

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

FOOD ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

ON OLESTRA

VOLUME I

Pages 1 Thru 331

Reston, Virginia
June 15, 1998

MILLER REPORTING COMPANY, INC.

507 C Street, N.E.

Washington, D.C. 20002

(202) 546-6666

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

1640 '98 JUL -7 A9 '44

FOOD ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

ON OLESTRA

Volume I

Monday, June 15, 1998

8:00 a.m.

Sheraton Reston Hotel
11810 Sunrise Valley Drive.
Reston, Virginia

MILLER REPORTING COMPANY, INC.
507 C Street, N.E.
Washington, D.C. 20002
(202) 546-6666

PARTICIPANTS

Edward N. Brandt, M.D., Ph.D., Chairman
Lynn Larsen, Ph.D., Executive Secretary

MEMBERS

Rhona Applebaum, Ph.D.
E. Wayne Askew, Ph.D.
Stephen H. Benedict, Ph.D.
Henry W. Blackburn, M.D.
Bruce M. Chassy, Ph.D.
Katherine L. Clancy, Ph.D.
Fergus M. Clydesdale, Ph.D.
Owen R. Fennema, Ph.D.
Naomi K. Fukagawa, M.D.
Susan K. Harlander, Ph.D.
Morris E. Potter, D.V.M.
Donna R. Richardson, J.D., R.N.
Mary Y. Wang, Ph.D.

TEMPORARY VOTING MEMBERS

William S. Blaner, Ph.D.
Tim Byers, M.D., M.P.H.
Manning Feinleib, M.D.
Van S. Hubbard, M.D.
Steven H. Lamm, M.D., D.T.P.H.
Barbara A. Underwood, Ph.D.

C O N T E N T S

	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
Convene	
Edward N. Brandt, M.D., Chairman	5
Introductions	5
Administrative Announcements	
Lynn Larsen, Ph.D. Executive Secretary	8
Presentation of Mementoes to Outgoing Members	
Mr. Joseph Levitt	14
Purpose of the Meeting; Charge to the Committee	
Mr. Joseph Levitt	17
Introduction and Overview of Olestra	
Dr. Alan Rulis	30
Questions of Clarification - Committee	55
Procter & Gamble Presentations	
Dr. Keith Treibwasser	61
Dr. Nora Zorich	74
Questions of Clarification - Committee	107
Dr. Judith Jones	129
Dr. Nora Zorich	136
Dr. Robert Sandler	145
Dr. Nora Zorich	167
Ms. Teri Butler	175
Dr. H. Juling McClung	177
Frito-Lay Presentation	
Dr. Robert B. Drotman	181
Questions of Clarification	185
Center for Science in the Public Interest Presentation	
Dr. Michael Jacobson	201
Dr. Mark Brown	205
Ms. Tracy Blume	212
Questions for Clarification	236

C O N T E N T S (Continued)

FDA Presentations

Dr. Debra Street	258
Dr. Karl Klontz	271
Dr. Kenneth Falci (for Dr. Gallo Torres)	276
Dr. Karl Klontz	280
Dr. Patrick McCarthy	287
Mr. Stuart Chirtel	290
Dr. Curtis Barton	302
Dr. Thomas Wilcox	311
Dr. Kenneth Falci	316

Questions for Clarification	320
-----------------------------	-----

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 Convene

3 DR. BRANDT: Welcome to everybody. I am glad to
4 see you all here smiling.

5 As you know, we are here to review the more recent
6 studies on olestra since it was approved by the FDA sometime
7 ago. Many of you are familiar with the issues, and we have
8 been here before.

9 Introductions

10 To begin, we are going to go around the table and
11 all of you say who you are and where you are from.

12 I will begin. I am Ed Brandt from the University
13 of Oklahoma, Health Sciences Center in Oklahoma City. For
14 those of you that asked, the tornado moved through about a
15 mile and a half north of my house. I went outside and
16 watched it and watched all the crud flying around, and we
17 got a sprinkle out of the whole deal, didn't even get a
18 decent rain which we needed, so that is the story for those
19 of you that have already asked.

20 DR. LARSEN: Lynn Larsen, Food and Drug
21 Administration, Executive Secretary of the Food Advisory
22 Committee.

23 DR. BENEDICT: Steve Benedict, University of
24 Kansas.

25 DR. FUKAGAWA: Naomi Fukagawa, University of

1 Vermont.

2 DR. FEINLEIB: Manning Feinleib, CDC and
3 Georgetown University.

4 DR. BLANER: Bill Blaner, Columbia University,
5 College of Physicians and Surgeons.

6 MS. RICHARDSON: Donna Richardson, Howard
7 University Cancer Center.

8 DR. FENNEMA: Owen Fennema, University of
9 Wisconsin.

10 DR. APPLEBAUM: Rhona Applebaum, National Food
11 Processors Association.

12 DR. RULIS: Alan Rulis, Center for Food Safety and
13 Applied Nutrition, FDA.

14 MR. LEVITT: Joe Levitt, Center for Food Safety
15 and Applied Nutrition, FDA.

16 DR. HUBBARD: Van Hubbard, National Institute of
17 Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, NIH.

18 DR. HARLANDER: Susan Harlander, The Pillsbury
19 Company.

20 DR. BLACKBURN: Henry Blackburn, University of
21 Minnesota.

22 DR. CHASSY: Bruce Chassy, University of Illinois.

23 DR. WANG: Mary Wang, California Department of
24 Health Services.

25 DR. BYERS: Tim Byers, University of Colorado.

1 DR. LAMM: Steven Lamm from Consultants in
2 Epidemiology and Occupational Health, Washington, D.C.

3 DR. CLANCY: Kate Clancy at the Henry Wallace
4 Institute for Alternative Agriculture.

5 DR. ASKEW: Wayne Askew, University of Utah.

6 DR. POTTER: Morris Potter, Centers for Disease
7 Control and Prevention.

8 DR. BRANDT: For those of you that are new on the
9 committee, two or three things you need to know.

10 One. You have got to talk in the microphone.
11 It's a firm rule. If you don't talk, I will just go to the
12 next person, if you don't use a microphone, that is. We
13 want you to have every opportunity to say what you want, but
14 only if it's recorded for posterity. Just think of how many
15 masters' theses may be written from all these transcripts,
16 you know. You can't ever tell.

17 The second thing is that I have a little notepad
18 up here. If you want to talk, raise your hand. I will
19 write your name down, and I will get to you in order, so
20 please don't just butt in if you can avoid it, so we will
21 try to do that.

22 It is important that you get an opportunity,
23 particularly today, to ask any questions you want to ask, to
24 be sure you are comfortable. I remind you that we are here
25 to discuss the science and to evaluate the science,

1 especially the scientific studies that have been performed
2 since our approval -- or since our recommendation for
3 approval November of '95.

4 So, that is what we are here to do. We are not
5 here to evaluate the benefits of this. The law says that we
6 are to recommend on the basis of reasonable certainty of no
7 harm, and that is what we will attempt to do.

8 So, we do not take votes on this committee. At
9 the end of the time, each one of you being an expert will be
10 asked to give your own evaluation about what is going on.

11 For the press that might be here, don't talk to
12 me. Talk to either Dr. Rulis or Mr. Levitt from the FDA.

13 You can also, of course, make suggestions about
14 other studies that you think need to be done. You have, or
15 will have if you don't have, a copy of the NIH's views about
16 carotenoids with respect to cancer and eye disease, and that
17 is the material I guess in front of you.

18 DR. LARSEN: Not yet.

19 DR. BRANDT: Not yet. You will have a letter at
20 least. Some of you remember those anyway.

21 I think that is all I have to say. Now we will
22 turn to Dr. Larsen for all of his administrative stuff.

23 **Administrative Announcements**

24 DR. LARSEN: The first thing I want to mention is
25 to note a few agenda changes. The public hearing has been

1 changed from that originally announced in the Federal
2 Register. We originally announced three sessions. There
3 will be a single session on Tuesday morning from 8:00 a.m.
4 to 10:00 a.m., and I believe all of those who registered
5 ahead of time for the public hearing know that.

6 There have been a few changes to the agenda that
7 was provided to the committee originally in your briefing
8 books. Everyone should now have a copy of the latest draft
9 in the materials in front of you, at least we think that is
10 the latest draft.

11 The names of all the speakers who will participate
12 in the P&G, CSPI, or FDA presentations, and the current
13 expectation of what those presentations, the times, and the
14 breaks, and so forth are on that.

15 I would like to have the one other member who has
16 joined us in the last few minutes introduce herself.

17 DR. UNDERWOOD: Dr. Barbara Underwood.

18 DR. BRANDT: Where are you from?

19 DR. UNDERWOOD: I am a Scholar in Residence at the
20 Institute of Medicine.

21 DR. BRANDT: I love that title. It's a wonderful
22 title.

23 DR. LARSEN: Now, to your briefing books. Each
24 member should have a packet containing the latest version of
25 the agenda, as I mentioned, a list of the persons wishing to

1 speak in the public hearing, the charge and questions for
2 the committee -- that is probably the most important piece
3 of paper there -- and copies of a number of letters that we
4 have received.

5 As of Friday afternoon, we had received more than
6 530 letters about olestra. Most of these were from
7 individual consumers who were generally positive about the
8 use although many of them expressed negative views about
9 labeling.

10 The packet you received today should have about
11 seven examples. These were selected to illustrate comments
12 on labeling, on repeated use without problems, on the
13 writer's desire to have a choice of foods recognizing that
14 some consumers may have reactions, and on usefulness when on
15 restricted diets. We note that even though I say
16 "usefulness," Dr. Brandt will repeatedly advise the
17 committee that we are concerned with the science, not the
18 usefulness of the product.

19 Some letters were from individual consumers who
20 experienced adverse GI effects or had concerns about adverse
21 interactions with medications. Example of those are also in
22 your packet.

23 Copies of the consumer letters are contained in
24 two binders for viewing by the committee or the public out
25 in the hall. Please see one of the staff if you wish to

1 leaf through that compilation.

2 We have received a number of letters from
3 scientists, physicians, and various organizations also.
4 These letters present views on both sides of the various
5 scientific and medical issues. A copy of each one of those
6 letters should be in your packet. Two were included in the
7 original briefing books.

8 Finally, the packet should contain some
9 submissions that we received in lieu of an appearance during
10 the public hearing tomorrow.

11 Conflict of interest. Each member and guest
12 expert has been screened for potential conflicts of
13 interest. Three members were found to have minor potential
14 conflicts of interest. In each case, the interest was
15 evaluated and determined by the agency not to be so
16 substantial as to likely affect the integrity of the
17 services which the government expects from these
18 individuals. The agency therefore granted waivers allowing
19 the members to participate fully in this meeting.

20 Those three members are Dr. Brandt, who has a
21 trust fund over which he exercises no control, and that
22 includes stocks in Pepsico, Pfizer, and Procter & Gamble.
23 Dr. Blackburn's retirement plan has a mutual fund which also
24 contains stocks in Pfizer and Procter & Gamble.

25 Dr. Lamm's wife owns small amounts of stock in

1 Pepsico and Procter & Gamble. Another member, Dr.
2 Clydesdale, who hasn't arrived yet, advised the agency that
3 in May of 1997, he had served as a consultant to RJR Nabisco
4 for which he received a small honorarium. The agency
5 determined that under its conflict of interest regulations
6 and due to the passage of time, this was not a financial
7 conflict of interest.

8 We have one member, Dr. Hubbard, who was also
9 found to have a minor potential conflict of interest. Dr.
10 Hubbard's wife owns some stock in Unilever. The request for
11 a waiver for Dr. Hubbard is still progressing through the
12 review process.

13 Until we have confirmation that that waiver has
14 been approved, Dr. Hubbard will be asked to abstain from any
15 formal vote on the scientific issues before the committee.
16 He will be able to vote on any administrative questions
17 should such a vote take place. He will also be able to
18 participate fully in the committee discussion and will be
19 able to provide his comments and views for the record during
20 the polling of the committee on the questions before them.

21 No other real or apparent conflicts of interests
22 were reported. Because most of the standing members of the
23 committee participated in a 1995 meeting on olestra, many,
24 and perhaps all, have been sought out by the press and
25 others to express their views on the committee process and

1 on their own scientific conclusions. In addition, some of
2 our temporary members are also known to have expressed views
3 on issues in the public, in letters to the agency, or both.

4 FDA's utilization of advisory committees is
5 intended to elicit the best scientific and technical advice
6 that can aid the agency in making decisions on difficult
7 issues. When the issues presented to a committee are highly
8 public and possibly controversial, it is anticipated that
9 members may have expressed views prior to a meeting.

10 The Institute of Medicine of the National Academy
11 of Sciences, in its 1992 report on FDA advisory committees,
12 stated that committee members who bring strong opinions
13 about specific matters to their assessment of the data are
14 not necessarily and automatically biased. They must be
15 judged on their willingness to hold personal views in
16 abeyance while examining the pertinent data in a careful and
17 impartial way.

18 The standing members of this committee were
19 selected without any preknowledge of what issues would be
20 brought before them. They have demonstrated that they hold
21 a wide range of views on the issues about olestra. The
22 temporary members were selected with an effort also to
23 provide a range of views.

24 Because CFSAN values the views of each member of
25 the Food Advisory Committee, we always seek to ensure that

1 each member's complete views are expressed for the record.
2 The range and nuances of views expressed by the membership
3 help the Center fully evaluate its options in resolving the
4 issues presented to the committee.

5 We have full confidence that the personal and
6 scientific integrity of each member, whatever views may have
7 been expressed publicly prior to this meeting, will result
8 in a careful, impartial, and balanced evaluation of the
9 data.

10 That is the end of my administrative notes.

11 DR. BRANDT: Any questions?

12 [No response.]

13 DR. BRANDT: Seeing none, we will move on. Mr.
14 Levitt, our beloved director, Center for Food Safety and
15 Applied Nutrition, the floor is yours, sir.

16 **Presentation of Mementoes to Outgoing Members**

17 MR. LEVITT: Thank you. Good morning.

18 This is only my second meeting as director of the
19 center with this committee, so I haven't gotten a chance to
20 know you all very well yet, but I suspect over the next
21 three days we certainly will.

22 Nevertheless, during the last four years, this
23 committee has dealt with a lot of significant public health
24 issues involving such things as dieter's teas, ephedra, and
25 olestra not once, but now twice. Even though the term as

1 standing members of a number of committee members is drawing
2 to a close, we are still going to be calling on your
3 assistance to act as consultants or liaisons to the
4 committee. We have a number of ongoing things going on. We
5 have three working groups still finishing up on issues
6 arising from the keystone dialogue, although two of those at
7 least appear to be nearing completion.

8 We have a working group on meta-analysis, and we
9 have three working groups on dietary supplement issues.

10 The "retiring" members are still going to be
11 involved in one or more of these working groups, and we are
12 pleased to have you continue to do so. Nevertheless, this
13 is a milestone in your participation on the committee and we
14 do have a token of our appreciation for those members that
15 after this meeting will be officially rotating off of the
16 committee as full members.

17 What I would like to do now is simply call them
18 off, one by one, ask if you would come up here. We have a
19 plaque and a certificate of appreciation from the agency for
20 you.

21 Dr. Wayne Askew, Director, Division of Nutrition,
22 University of Utah.

23 Dr. Stephen H. Benedict, Associate Professor,
24 Department of Microbiology, University of Kansas.

25 Dr. Henry W. Blackburn, Professor, Division of

1 Epidemiology, University of Minnesota.

2 Dr. Katherine L. Clancy, Henry A. Wallace

3 Institute for Alternative Agriculture.

4 Dr. Susan Harlander, Vice President, Green Giant

5 Research and Development, The Pillsbury Company.

6 Dr. Mary Wang, Senior Scientist, California

7 Department of Health Services.

8 Also, "retiring," but not present today is Dr.

9 Patricia Rodier, Senior Scientist, OB/GYN, University of

10 Rochester, and soon to be present, but not quite here yet is

11 Dr. Fergus M. Clydesdale, Professor and Head, Chenoweth

12 Laboratory, Department of Food Science, University of

13 Massachusetts. We will provide that when he is able to get

14 here.

15 Thank you again, all of you. Please, a round of

16 applause.

17 [Applause.]

18 DR. BRANDT: Thank you all very much for your

19 service. I have enjoyed serving with you as the oldest

20 member of this committee by far in terms of tenure and

21 otherwise. I just have to point out to you that a good

22 friend of mine once told me that the road to senility is

23 paved with plaques.

24 Mr. Levitt, if you would give us our charge

25 **Purpose of the Meeting; Charge to the Committee**

1 MR. LEVITT: Thank you very much.

2 As I was going over my remarks last night, I am
3 afraid the report that I was reminded a little bit of that
4 famous quote from Mark Twain, who said, "I am sorry to have
5 written you a 30-page letter, I didn't have time to write
6 you a 5-page one." But if you will forgive our attempt at
7 thoroughness, what I would like to do is three things.

8 Number one, I would like to kind of again provide
9 some background both as a refresher course for those that
10 have been here before, but also as an introduction to the
11 new members.

12 Second, to go through the official charge and
13 questions we are going to be asking you over the next three
14 days.

15 Finally, to kind of sum up and give you some
16 general views in terms of how we want to approach the
17 meeting.

18 As you are all aware, approximately two and a half
19 years ago, on January 30, 1996, FDA issued a final rule
20 approving the use of olestra as a fat replacer in packaged,
21 ready-to-eat savory snacks, for example, potato chips.

22 At that time, FDA announced that based on an
23 exhaustive review process that involved consultations with
24 experts outside FDA, as well as with this Food Advisory
25 Committee, the agency concluded that olestra is safe for its

1 intended use.

2 Let me expand on that for a moment. As Dr. Brandt
3 mentioned, an additive may be approved by FDA if it is safe
4 for its intended use and under the Federal Food, Drug, and
5 Cosmetic Act, safe means that there is "a reasonable
6 certainty of no harm from the additive under the intended
7 conditions of use."

8 The law places the burden on the petitioner to
9 demonstrate safety, that is, that there is a reasonable
10 certainty of no harm. The law, as you note, also uses the
11 word reasonable. That means that the Act's safety standard
12 should not be interpreted to mean proof beyond any possible
13 doubt that no harm will result under any possible
14 circumstance, but proof to a reasonable certainty.

15 According to the legislative history, an effect is
16 harmful if it has an adverse effect on health.

17 Now, as many of you know, olestra was the first
18 macroingredient of its type to be evaluated by the agency
19 and its safety review presented several new challenges. For
20 example, the evaluation of most new food additives depends
21 primarily on the review of studies in which large groups of
22 animals are fed the additive in amounts greatly in excess of
23 levels that would be expected in the human diet.

24 In contrast, the safety decision for olestra was
25 based in large part on data from human studies. In

1 addition, the effects of olestra on nutrient absorption
2 presented questions not routinely assessed in review of food
3 additives by FDA.

4 I want to emphasize that even though this review
5 presented some novel issues, the agency found that the
6 studies submitted were fully sufficient to conclude that
7 olestra is safe under the intended conditions of use.
8 However, because of the complexity and uniqueness of the
9 issues involved with olestra, Procter & Gamble made a
10 commitment to carry out post-marketing surveillance, and in
11 the final rule, FDA acknowledged that conducts of such post-
12 marketing studies by Procter & Gamble and review of such
13 data by FDA are both prudent and consistent with the
14 agency's mandate under the Act to protect the public health.

15 FDA also committed itself to a public discussion
16 with this committee of the new data within 30 months. Thus,
17 the FDA took the prudent step to create what I think of as a
18 formal 30-month status check to ensure that any new
19 information was reviewed and considered in an orderly
20 fashion, and indeed that is why we are here today and for
21 the next three days.

22 The purpose of this committee meeting then is to
23 engage in that public discussion of the information and data
24 generated in the post-marketing studies. The result is that
25 we have a considerable body of new information and

1 scientific data to review and discuss. This includes data
2 from passive surveillance reports, data from the first year
3 of a study to measure the impact of olestra consumption on
4 various nutritional measures, as well as data from several
5 specific studies that Procter & Gamble has conducted
6 subsequent to the olestra approval decision.

7 We very much appreciate Procter & Gamble's
8 willingness and efforts to undertake this important work.
9 We also appreciate the efforts of others in the community,
10 including the Center for Science in the Public Interest, to
11 collect new information.

12 Over the next two and a half days, you will hear
13 view of data information that have been developed since
14 January 1996. Specifically, today and tomorrow you will
15 hear first the results from passive surveillance and the
16 results of studies conducted by Procter & Gamble to further
17 examine the potential gastrointestinal effects of olestra;
18 second, information concerning issues other than GI effects,
19 such as nutritional issues.

20 In each of these areas, Procter & Gamble, the
21 Center for Science in the Public Interest, and other
22 interested parties will be given an opportunity to present
23 and critique the new information. In addition, FDA staff
24 will present their views of the information and present
25 their preliminary conclusions.

1 On Wednesday morning, we will also give interested
2 parties an opportunity to present comments concerning the
3 current olestra label. Finally, tomorrow morning, we have
4 set aside time for open public discussion of all of these
5 issues.

6 Now, as I have noted, FDA staff have been
7 evaluating the new data and information, and based on that
8 evaluation, have reached some preliminary conclusions about
9 the significance of this new information.

10 I want to emphasize that the FDA staff analyses
11 are preliminary and are intended to help provide a
12 foundation and a context for this public discussion. Thus,
13 we are anxious to have the benefit of your questions, your
14 analyses, and your views, as well as those of the other
15 participants.

16 In particular, at the end of each section of the
17 meeting, as Dr. Brandt mentioned, the committee will be
18 asked to address specific questions, so let me describe
19 those for you.

20 In terms of a general charge to the committee, the
21 committee is being asked to evaluate whether the newly
22 available data and information regarding olestra raise
23 significant public health concerns or other findings that
24 were not anticipated at the time of the agency's January
25 1996 decision.

1 Specifically, we request your views in three
2 areas. Number one has to do with gastrointestinal effects.
3 FDA previously reviewed the potential for olestra to cause
4 GI effects in consumers including special populations and
5 concluded that olestra consumption may cause
6 gastrointestinal effects, such as abdominal cramping and
7 loose stools.

8 FDA further concluded based on the record at the
9 time of approval that these effects were not adverse health
10 consequences. In light of the prior consideration of
11 resolution of the issue, at the request that the advisory
12 committee consider the following question: Based on new
13 data or other information, are there any significant
14 unanticipated gastrointestinal effects captured in the
15 passive surveillance reporting or in the post-marketing
16 studies that could be attributed to the ingestion of olestra
17 and that are adverse to health? So, that would be the first
18 question. You will have that in the charge in front of you.

19 Number two goes to the studies pertaining to
20 active surveillance. FDA concluded based on the record at
21 the time of approval that olestra can have an effect on the
22 absorption of the fat soluble vitamins, vitamins A, D, E,
23 and K.

24 FDA also concluded that it is possible to add
25 these four vitamins to olestra-containing snacks in such a

1 way as to compensate for the amounts that are not absorbed
2 from the diet due to the consumption of olestra.

3 The agency also concluded based on the record at
4 the time of approval that olestra can have an effect on the
5 absorption of lipophilic carotenoids. At that time, FDA
6 concluded that while fruits and vegetables that are good
7 sources of carotenoids provide health benefits, there was no
8 direct evidence that carotenoids themselves are responsible
9 for specific health benefits. That was the conclusion at
10 the time.

11 Accordingly, the agency concluded that there was
12 no justification or need at that time to require
13 compensation with specific carotenoids, however, the agency
14 also concluded that it had a responsibility to evaluate any
15 new data that bear on this issue, such as data and
16 information on the health significance of carotenoids along
17 with any new data generated in post-marketing studies.

18 So, in light of the prior consideration of
19 resolution of the issue, FDA requests this committee to
20 consider the following question, and this is the second of
21 the three questions: Do the new data from the first year of
22 active surveillance, or any other newly available data, show
23 that consumption of savory snacks containing olestra has a
24 significant adverse effect on health due to interference of
25 absorption of fat-soluble vitamins or other lipophilic

1 substances? Again, you will have that question before you
2 and we will come back to it at the appropriate time.

3 Finally, the third issue relates to labeling. FDA
4 concluded in 1996, based on the evidence available at the
5 time, that the possible association of olestra consumption
6 with GI effects, such as abdominal cramps and loose stools,
7 did not represent adverse effects, as I mentioned.

8 However, FDA further concluded that consumers
9 should be provided with information to enable them to
10 associate olestra with these GI effects. Thus, the agency
11 required a label statement to inform consumers of possible
12 effects of olestra consumption, and I believe you are all
13 familiar with that label.

14 Also, because of the requirement to list all
15 ingredients on the label, the agency was concerned that
16 consumers might interpret the listing of four vitamins in
17 the ingredient statement as evidence that the snacks were
18 fortified for nutritional benefit.

19 This was not the case as you know. Therefore, FDA
20 also determined that the label for olestra-containing
21 products should disclose the inhibition of absorption of
22 some vitamins and other nutrients and that fat-soluble
23 vitamins A, D, E, and K, have been added to the snacks to
24 compensate for such loss.

25 So, finally, in light of the prior consideration

1 of resolution of this issue, FDA requested the advisory
2 committee to consider the following third and final
3 question: In light of the new data and information
4 concerning consumption of olestra, should the label of
5 olestra-containing products be changed in any way? If so,
6 what factual information, if any, regarding the consequences
7 of consuming olestra-containing products should be disclosed
8 on the product label?

9 You will see the theme of all of this is again as
10 a post-market safety check, what is new, what has changed,
11 and how do we address that today.

12 So, let me then use that as a wedge into some
13 concluding comments.

14 First, I know that this is the final Food Advisory
15 Committee meeting for a number of members, as I noted, and
16 it is clearly an important one. For other members,
17 particularly those new temporary voting members whose
18 expertise is needed for this discussion, it may be your
19 first meeting and I want acknowledge and welcome your
20 participation also.

21 As I said, the 1996 approval of olestra was
22 arrived at based on an exhaustive review and outside
23 consultation. Now, everyone did not agree with that
24 decision, but it was the agency's decision, arrived at
25 through a fair and open process.

1 We are not here today to redo or second-guess that
2 decision or the decisionmaking process at that time, and I
3 think that bears repeating. We are not here today to redo
4 or second-guess that decision or decisionmaking process two
5 and a half years ago.

6 Now, you may hear presentations during the next
7 two days of information that was available prior to January
8 1996, and to the extent that such information provides
9 context for your discussion, that is entirely appropriate,
10 but I want to remind you that your recommendations should be
11 based on new information and data developed or reported
12 subsequent to the approval of olestra.

13 I also want to remind you that under the law, as
14 Dr. Brandt mentioned, a petitioner is not required to show,
15 and FDA in fact is not even permitted to consider, whether a
16 food additive has benefits, that is, we are not here to draw
17 conclusions about the usefulness of olestra. Rather, the
18 agency's sole focus, and the sole focus of this committee
19 needs to be, on the new information relating to the safety
20 of olestra.

21 Finally, I want to remind you that the 1996
22 decision was not a provisional approval to be recertified
23 after 30 months. Rather, it was a full approval, like all
24 other food additive approvals, with the additional
25 commitment to have a formal, 30-month status check of those

1 post-marketing surveillance studies that the petitioner had
2 committed to carry out, as well as of any other new
3 information that would bear on the safety of the use of
4 **olestra** in savory snacks.

5 Therefore, what we are here to do is to follow
6 through on that original commitment to have that formal
7 status check, to look at new data or new information to see
8 if anything significant has changed. That is the key
9 question: do the new data or new information present us
10 with a significantly different picture regarding public
11 health and safety of this product?

12 If the answer is no, then, we will have fulfilled
13 our important commitment of January 1996 to the public
14 regarding our post-market surveillance and evaluation of the
15 product. Of course, as with other ingredients added to
16 food, we will continue to monitor the safe use of **olestra**.

17 If the answer is yes, then, it will become FDA's
18 job to translate the significance of that new data and
19 information into appropriate actions. Whether that may
20 mean, for example, modification of the **olestra** label, a
21 request for more focused post-marketing studies, or even
22 potential reconsideration of **olestra's** marketing status, but
23 the key for us here today is to be sure that the new
24 scientific data and information, and your expert evaluation
25 of those data, are what drive any FDA future actions.

1 I would finally point out that in any event,
2 Procter & Gamble is planning to continue its post-marketing
3 monitoring studies including, for example, number one,
4 continuation of the passive surveillance; number two,
5 completion over the next three years of the "active"
6 surveillance studies on nutritional effects; and, three,
7 collection of data on national consumption patterns of
8 Olestra snacks.

9 Procter & Gamble has also committed to continue to
10 report the results of these data collections to the FDA,
11 and, of course, we will evaluate them. The agency will
12 consider this information and any other relevant information
13 as part of its continuing responsibility to monitor the
14 safety of the food supply.

15 Let me thank you very much for your time and
16 attention, for your willingness to take time from your busy
17 schedules, and most importantly, for your willingness to
18 take three days out of your lives and really commit
19 yourselves to thinking what does the data mean, what does it
20 mean for public health. We want your advice, and we look
21 forward to the presentations and your evaluation of them.

22 Thank you very much.

23 DR. BRANDT: Are there questions from the
24 committee of Mr. Levitt and the charge? Everybody is clear
25 about what we are here to do?

1 [No response.]

2 DR. BRANDT: If any legal issues come up, we are
3 blessed with the presence of legal counsel, Catherine Copp,
4 someplace around here. Stand up so everyone can see you.

5 If any of you have a question that has to do with
6 the legal aspect of what we are doing, why, we have got
7 immediate help or at least immediate words. It may or may
8 not be help, but we will see.

9 Any other comments, questions by anybody on the
10 committee? All right. Dr. Clydesdale has joined us and we
11 are delighted to have you, sir, one of our "retiring"
12 members. Do you want to give him his thing?

13 MR. LEVITT: I will be happy to give you your
14 thing if we can find it. Kathy.

15 Dr. Clydesdale, while you were out, we have a
16 plaque and certificate of appreciation for the "retiring"
17 members with the proviso that we know that you are
18 continuing working with us as consultants and liaison
19 members on a number of working groups and other assignments,
20 and really want to express our appreciation to you for that.

21 Yours is actually on its way here. If you will
22 come up here for a moment. As other people have seen, this
23 is a certificate of appreciation in recognition of
24 distinguished service on the Food Advisory Committee.

25 [Applause.]

1 DR. BRANDT: Did anybody else sneak in that I
2 missed? I don't see anybody that I didn't see before.

3 Dr. Rulis, you are on, please, sir. Dr. Rulis is
4 Acting Deputy Director for Programs.

5 Introduction and Overview of Olestra; Review of
6 the Safety Decision Process and Commitment to
7 Post-Market Surveillance; Expansion on the
8 Charge and Questions

9 DR. RULIS: Thank you, Chairman Brandt.

10 [Slide.]

11 Good morning to you and to members of this Food
12 Advisory Committee. I am Alan Rulis, Director of the Office
13 of Premarket Approval, and I am Acting Director of the
14 Center for Programs.

15 I guess one reason I am here is to show that all
16 things are relative. If Mr. Levitt believes that his
17 presentation was long compared to the ideal, mine is going
18 to be extremely long compared to the ideal. For every word
19 that Mr. Levitt spoke, I am going to speak probably three or
20 four, and probably not say a whole lot more, but what I am
21 hoping to do is to be able to provide you with some context
22 and some background, a sense of history and perspective
23 about how FDA has reviewed food additives for the last 40
24 years, and what may be some unique aspects of the olestra
25 evaluation that you need to keep in mind as we think back to

1 those times when we reviewed it and also look at the new
2 data that we are to focus on in the next two and a half
3 days.

4 During the next two and a half days, you will be
5 provided with summaries of information that has been
6 gathered to date about olestra consumption in the real life
7 marketplace, as well as the results of several controlled
8 studies performed by Procter & Gamble and their associates
9 to further evaluate olestra.

10 There will be presentations by Procter & Gamble,
11 by the Center for Science in the Public Interest, and by
12 FDA, as well as other information and views from interested
13 members of the public. Mr. Levitt has just described for
14 you your charge and read to you the questions that we would
15 like you to deliberate on.

16 My goal today is multifold and some of the points
17 that I am going to try to cover are laid out here on this
18 overhead for you.

19 [Slide.]

20 First, for those of you who are new to the
21 advisory committee, it is to provide you with essential
22 background information on FDA's food additive review
23 process, reminding you of the statutory standard under which
24 FDA works and the way in which that standard is currently
25 interpreted in light of the scientific data that the agency

1 reviews.

2 Second, to provide context, I will provide a very
3 brief overview of the types of information FDA evaluated
4 before determining the use of olestra in savory snacks is
5 safe and how the approval process was enhanced for olestra
6 beyond that used for a routine food additive petition. This
7 will be necessarily a brief overview, of course, because we
8 are not focusing on those data in detail.

9 Because our deliberations in this follow-up
10 session of this advisory committee will be focused on new
11 data generated since the approval, I will be necessarily
12 brief in describing the approval data, but I want to point
13 towards a lot of the data that you will be hearing about in
14 some detail for the next two and a half days. I will not be
15 describing those data in detail, however. You will hear
16 that over and over again from other participants here.

17 Finally, I would like to explain what FDA's
18 approval for olestra meant and the actions and agreements
19 that were attached to that approval that bring us here
20 today, and finally, give a brief overview of the information
21 that you will be considering in some detail.

22 Now, let's take a look at the next overhead.

23 [Slide.]

24 This is just a little chronology of major aspects
25 relating to olestra approval. The petition was filed in May

1 of 1987, and the Food Advisory Committee met in November of
2 1995. During that time period of almost 10 years, almost a
3 decade, the FDA received and evaluated over 150,000 pages of
4 data. It put to work on the order of 60 reviewers and
5 generated 150 memos analyzing those data.

6 The approval was granted in January of '96. Test
7 marketing of olestra snacks began in Colorado, Wisconsin,
8 and Iowa in April of '96. That marketing was expanded into
9 Ohio and Indiana in October of '96 and February of '97
10 respectively.

11 National marketing of olestra-containing snack
12 foods began in February of '98, and, of course, today we are
13 here to participate in the follow-up for the advisory
14 committee meeting.

15 [Slide.]

16 Let's talk a little bit about FDA's responsibility
17 under the food additives amendment of the Food, Drug, and
18 Cosmetic Act, as amended in 1958. That amendment to the
19 FD&C Act defines food additive. I won't read that
20 definition. You can be sure that olestra is included in
21 that definition.

22 The Act requires premarket approval of new uses of
23 food additives. It also establishes a standard of review,
24 which we will talk about. It establishes a standard of
25 safety, as well, and it establishes formal rulemaking

1 procedures.

2 [Slide.]

3 Now, the FD&C Act, in Section 409, says, "A food
4 additive shall with respect to any particular use be deemed
5 to be unsafe unless there is in effect a regulation
6 prescribing the conditions under which such additive may be
7 safely used." That is the impetus for bringing to the
8 agency a petition that we would review and determine whether
9 the petitioner has met the burden of proof, and until that
10 is done, the additive is not safe on the market.

11 [Slide.]

12 Petitions generally have these basic elements:
13 the identity and composition of the additive, the proposed
14 used in food, the amount that will be added to food, data
15 that established that it will accomplish its intended
16 effect, quantitative detection methods sometimes are
17 included in the petition.

18 Full reports of safety studies, the data. This is
19 the core, this is the heart of the petition, and, if needed,
20 any proposed tolerances, and, of course, environmental
21 information in compliance with the National Environmental
22 Policy Act.

23 [Slide.]

24 The standard of reviewing food additive petitions
25 is fair evaluation of the data. Now, this is a very

1 deceptively simple phrase, but carrying it out is
2 tremendously challenging. You can imagine 150,000 pages of
3 data, 12 shopping carts full of data, 60 reviewers going
4 over the data in great detail, writing memoranda the best
5 possible analyses that their scientific credentials provide
6 them the ability to do.

7 What is necessary is to synthesize all of that
8 information and take the weight of the evidence together and
9 reach what is essentially a binary conclusion. It is not
10 possible at the end to say, well, here are some good points
11 and here are some bad points.

12 What the FDA is charged with is reaching in the
13 approval stage a binary conclusion. That is not your
14 charge, as Mr. Levitt has carefully pointed out and which
15 you must remember today, but in the approval of a new food
16 additive, the binary decision is the outcome, very difficult
17 because there are many countervailing factors including very
18 strong opinions of many reviewers on one side or the other
19 of an issue.

20 We encourage our reviewers to be very critical of
21 the data, to shred the data, to analyze the data, to be as
22 intensive about their analysis of the data as possible, and
23 yet in the end, we must bring all of this together and ask
24 ourselves where are we on this binary conclusion - is it a
25 positive or a negative.

1 [Slide.]

2 The House of Representatives, in their report on
3 this bill, anticipated this, and in some very eloquent
4 language wrote, "The committee feels that the Secretary's
5 findings of facts and order should not be based on isolated
6 evidence in the record, which evidence in and of itself may
7 be considered substantial, without taking account of the
8 contradictory evidence of equal or even greater substance."
9 So the Congress put more words around that subtle phrase,
10 but it still is quite a challenge.

11 [Slide.]

12 With respect to the safety standard, let me just
13 point out here that the statute in Section 409(c)(3)(A) says
14 no such regulation shall issue if fair evaluation of the
15 data before the Secretary fails to establish that the
16 proposed use of the food additive under the conditions of
17 use to be specified in the regulation will be safe, so there
18 is the requirement of premarket safety evaluation.
19 Unfortunately, Congress did not provide us the definition of
20 the word safe.

21 It did provide us with the Delaney clause, which
22 is this famous sentence that follows that is not pertinent
23 to olestra, because olestra is not a carcinogen, but it does
24 go on to say that if the additive is found to induce cancer
25 when ingested by man or animal, that it cannot be approved,

1 but we are looking at the general safety provision, and we
2 concentrate on the word safe here.

3 [Slide.]

4 Again, Congress came to the rescue of FDA because
5 even though it didn't put the definition of safety in the
6 statute, it provided a legislative history that helps us,
7 and in this House report, you can see that the Congress said
8 that the concept of safety used in this legislation involves
9 the question of whether a substance is hazardous to the
10 health of man or animal. Safety requires proof of a
11 reasonable certainty that no harm will result from the
12 proposed use of an additive. It does not and cannot require
13 proof beyond any possible doubt that no harm will result
14 under any conceivable circumstance.

15 [Slide.]

16 So, the standard of safety is a reasonable
17 certainty of no harm, and the burden is on the petitioner to
18 prove that, and the agency reviews the data and determines
19 whether the petitioner has met that burden.

20 [Slide.]

21 Now, that was easy, too, that sounded easy, too,
22 but over the years we have wrestled with this at FDA and we
23 have tried to ask ourselves what are some ways in which we
24 can think about the safety standard, the actual elaboration
25 of it as we do our daily work.

1 What this safety decision that we make is not, is
2 it is not an academic inquiry. It is not an opportunity to
3 ask interesting questions that are perfectly fine to want to
4 answer from a scientific point of view just for the sake of
5 getting the answers. It is not a search for complete
6 knowledge.

7 The questions we ask, the knowledge we try to find
8 is pertinent to the health consequences of the use of the
9 additive. It is not intended to ensure, nor is it possible
10 to ensure, safety with absolute certainty, that is,
11 reasonable certainty no harm.

12 We are not trying to prove with certainty that
13 there is no theoretical possibility of harm although we
14 probably would like to if we could, we can't. That is the
15 statutory standard. It does not weigh risk and benefits.
16 Unlike drugs which provide the ability to look at a
17 therapeutic ratio and decide whether there are any benefits
18 that countervail over the risks, we are looking in a sense
19 at a stricter standard, safety per se. It is not intended
20 to enforce or limit consumer choices among safe food. The
21 benefit question is out of bounds for us in this sense.

22 [Slide.]

23 What the safety decision does do is it, in fact,
24 ensures safety and it has been doing that for 40 years. It
25 is a consensus decision made under uncertainty, that is,

1 there will always be some residual uncertainty, but it
2 provides that essentially it is based on a fair evaluation
3 of the data of record, and it must protect the public health
4 in the end.

5 It is made in the absence of complete knowledge,
6 absolute certainty is not there. It will withstand
7 scientific procedural and legal challenge from all sides,
8 and the residual uncertainty that is there is not out of
9 line with what has been previously tolerated in the context
10 of all similar safety decisions, so doing this for 40 years
11 helps because you can look back and say, well, you know, we
12 think this is about right, and we can show that it is about
13 right because we have these examples in our historical past.

14 [Slide.]

15 Finally, the statute, as I said, provides for
16 formal rulemaking procedures. It says that we will by order
17 establish a regulation that prescribes conditions under
18 which an additive may be safely used and the reasons for
19 such action.

20 The agency, in its approval of olestra, published
21 a 50,000-word preamble in the Federal Register explaining
22 the linear thought process, the synthesis of all the data,
23 and the basis for its binary conclusion.

24 [Slide.]

25 As I said, FDA has been reviewing food additives

1 since 1958. We have evaluated somewhere between 3- and
2 4,000 petitions, and they have been for food additives,
3 color additives, GRAS ingredients, and other food
4 ingredients, and almost all of them have followed this basic
5 outline.

6 It is a toxicologically based data review. We are
7 looking for toxicological impact of the compound on living
8 systems. We establish the estimated daily intake, a
9 lifetime averaged EDI, estimated daily intake.

10 Then, looking at the data that have been
11 accumulated and presented to us by the petitioner, we
12 observe whether there is, in fact, in those studies, and
13 particularly the longest studies, the most sensitive studies
14 conducted in animals the highest no effect level, HNEL,
15 highest dose that causes no adverse effect in animals.

16 We then make the assumption that those effects
17 that we see demonstrate what we call threshold behavior for
18 toxic effects, that is, at some dose those effects will not
19 manifest themselves, there needs to be some minimal level of
20 dose that will cause an effect to occur, so that below a
21 certain dose there will not be that effect, and we apply a
22 safety factor, typically, a factor of 100 or sometimes it is
23 called an uncertainty factor to the highest no-effect level
24 from the lifetime animal studies, and we achieve what is
25 called an ADI, an acceptable daily intake, and we compare

1 that acceptable daily intake to the estimated daily intake,
2 and if the comparison is favorable, we say that we have met
3 the general safety criterion of the Act.

4 We have shown that the additive will be associated
5 with the reasonable certainty of no harm, it is, in fact,
6 safe, the binary conclusion is secure, and we go on about
7 our business. There are no effects at estimated consumption
8 levels, there will not be any.

9 [Slide.]

10 What is different about olestra? I tried to
11 figure out a way to explain this to you, and I have drawn
12 this little road, this little spectrum, this little road
13 map. Some people at our agency call it the yellow brick
14 road. I don't know why they refer to it that way.

15 It is a spectrum of all of the food additives that
16 we could ever review starting with those of the lowest
17 possible exposure, which we call threshold indirects, on the
18 order of half a part per billion in the diet, migrating to
19 food possibly from contact with food packaging materials,
20 very, very low exposures, very low likelihood of any
21 toxicity, all the way up through higher exposure, indirects,
22 that is, packaging materials of high exposure, all the way
23 up through direct additives like artificial sweeteners,
24 saccharine, sucralose, aspartame, and then into a realm
25 which we call macroingredients, which are becoming more

1 visible now as food ingredients in the marketplace and in
2 our petition shelves. Some of those are macronutrient
3 substitutes, such as olestra, it is a macroingredient.

4 You can imagine taking the spectrum all the way
5 down to whole foods although we don't approve whole foods as
6 food additives because they are considered to be generally
7 recognized as safe. Potatoes put into beef stew, for
8 example, could technically be considered to be food
9 additives under the statute except for the fact that they
10 are generally recognized as safe. We don't evaluate them.

11 Now, much of the work we have done for the last 40
12 years has been a tox-based review. We have been looking at
13 toxicity in animals. What is unique about olestra and other
14 macroingredients is that there needs to be attention paid to
15 other issues besides toxicology. There needs to be a
16 nutrition-based review, as well as a tox-based review, and
17 there may have to be physiological and gastrointestinal
18 issues addressed.

19 So, the basic picture of what we have to look at
20 and the data we have to evaluate is expanded considerably as
21 you move down this spectrum. The Congress, in their wisdom,
22 when they put together the Food Additives Amendment,
23 probably did not have this type of food additive in mind.
24 The toxicology of industrial chemicals was well developed by
25 the time of the '58 amendment, but the way in which one

1 would evaluate safety of a macroingredient was not in
2 anyone's mind at that time probably.

3 [Slide.]

4 For the macroingredients, we need to look of
5 course at the identity and specifications. We need to look
6 at the exposure estimation and obviously, because the
7 ingredient may occupy a large fraction of the diet, we may
8 have to be very careful about exposure estimation.

9 We have to focus our toxicological evaluation on
10 what we call ADME, absorption, distribution, metabolism, and
11 excretion studies, where is this additive going in the human
12 body. We evaluate the potential gastrointestinal effects.
13 We assess potential nutritional effects. We look at
14 clinical data. We even do post-market surveillance or what
15 I call post-approval monitoring, another way of talking
16 about it. And we invoke advisory committee meetings, such
17 as this one.

18 [Slide.]

19 Now, this is a little graph that I dreamed up that
20 I should show you. I am afraid it is probably not the best
21 thing to do, but I will just give you an idea of where my
22 mind is in trying to think about the approval of food
23 additives and what actually happens when the agency reviews
24 the data.

25 I think of it this way. I think of a vertical

1 scale that somehow is called the degree of certainty, and
2 you can imagine one is being absolute certainty. It is the
3 Holy Grail. You never get there, but you can approach it
4 asymptotically, and you can do that by adding breadth,
5 depth, and rigor to your data, and ask questions and get
6 adequately documented answers to your questions of probative
7 value.

8 That is what we do for a living, and as you do
9 that, you see, you quickly learn about those additives even
10 by asking a few questions, what is the chemical structure,
11 what is the likely human exposure, your level of certainty
12 about the safety of that material goes up quickly or it
13 could drop, but for an additive that is ultimately safe,
14 this is what happens, you learn a little bit, you learn a
15 lot in a little bit of time.

16 Eventually, though, you come around what is
17 sometimes referred to as the knee of the curve or, for
18 mathematicians, the inflection point. This is where you
19 begin to expend a lot more effort learning a little bit, and
20 you can go off to infinity learning just a little bit more.

21 Threshold indirect additives rise quickly. We
22 just look at the chemical structure and the estimated human
23 exposure, and I can tell you very quickly without much
24 toxicological review that you are within a reasonable
25 certainty, you are within this range of approvability.

1 For a direct food additive, you may have to
2 examine quite a bit of data. You may have to go through the
3 entire retinue of chronic feeding studies in several animal
4 species. You may have to subject animals to
5 histopathological examination of 30 or more organ tissues,
6 studies of reproduction and teratology, full-blown
7 toxicological evaluation treatment.

8 At some point out here, after answering the
9 questions or after looking at all those data, you reach an
10 area that is reasonably close to certainty, and you say I
11 have achieved reasonable certainty of no harm.

12 For other additives, this curve is even shallower.
13 You may have to proceed further out to the right. But at
14 any rate, at some point there is a point at which the
15 questions that you ask are not of probative value, they are
16 of speculative value, they are of conjectural value perhaps,
17 and they may cost you a lot of effort and time to get much
18 higher on this curve, but at some point the binary decision
19 needs to be made, and it is.

20 [Slide.]

21 I am going to swing very quickly through the
22 original olestra review. We are not going to focus on it in
23 this committee, but I do want you to hear the basic major
24 points of how olestra was reviewed just to refresh your
25 memories.

1 There was a parallel review of all the data by FDA
2 reviewers and scientists as I mentioned. There were
3 consultations with outside subject matter experts. We
4 pulled together a regulatory decision team of senior
5 managers to listen to our reviewers and to go over their
6 memos and to consolidate and to accumulate the information
7 together in one place and to weigh the evidence.

8 We conducted a working group of this Food Advisory
9 Committee for two or three days prior to the November
10 meeting in '95, and then this advisory committee met. We
11 had further consultations with experts at NIH. We also
12 looked at other data that was made available, and we finally
13 published the final rule with its associated preamble.

14 [Slide.]

15 I wanted to show you, if you have never seen a
16 space-filled model of an olestra molecule, this is one way
17 of looking at it. This is a 6-substituted sucrose.
18 Normally, it's almost all 8-substituted, but in order to be
19 able to see the structure, we have got 6 on here, but this
20 is a chemical combination really of sucralose with either 6,
21 7, or 8 fatty acids that are commonly found in edible oils
22 and fats. These fatty acids are either saturated or
23 unsaturated, and they have typically chain links from 12 to
24 20. This is a view of how the molecule looks.

25 [Slide.]

1 We estimated the intake, the lifetime average EDI,
2 the estimated daily intake to be 7 grams per day of olestra,
3 but we also considered higher levels of intake based on
4 other scenarios, such as the short-term consumer, for
5 example, a 2-ounce bag of chips every day for 12 weeks, and
6 that would represent this individual here.

7 The 99th percentile, 14-day average in the highest
8 consuming group, the 99th percentile, single-day intake for
9 olestra. Typically, this might be a 13- to 17-year-old boy
10 who from time to time is eating a large amount, but only in
11 an acute setting.

12 [Slide.]

13 The toxicology data, the ADME data, the
14 mutagenicity, genotoxicity data, subchronic studies in a
15 variety of species, chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity
16 studies in mice and rats, reproduction, teratology resulted
17 in these conclusions. Olestra is not metabolized, it is not
18 toxic, it is not carcinogenic, it is not teratogenic, it is
19 not genotoxic.

20 [Slide.]

21 Of course, as I said, we went on beyond the
22 toxicology framework to look at a whole series of nutrition
23 related, gastrointestinal-related studies in the left column
24 human studies, in the right column pig studies.

25 Most of the emphasis was on the 8-week studies,

1 clinical dose response study and the clinical vitamin
2 restoration study. You have heard that described in detail
3 before.

4 The highest dose in these studies was 32 grams per
5 day, and in the dose-response study, the highest dose of
6 olestra was associated with about a 20 to 25 percent
7 incidence of diarrhea-like symptoms, loose stools on a
8 percentage of available days in which that kind of effect
9 could exhibit itself.

10 That number, 20 to 25 percent, for 32 grams per
11 day, you might want to remember because you will be hearing
12 data later and you might want to compare that to data you
13 will be hearing later. These other studies were important,
14 but contributory to the top two.

15 The pig studies were the two largest, the longest
16 duration pig studies are the top ones here. They received
17 the most emphasis, and we studied the effects of olestra in
18 full-grown pigs. The data that were provided here were done
19 in pigs by P&G in order to simulate the human
20 gastrointestinal tract. When we looked at those data, we
21 were able to get more information about vitamin compensation
22 levels.

23 [Slide.]

24 This just summarizes those. You know about these,
25 Vitamin A, E, D, and K levels. About a third of an RDA for

1 Vitamin A, about an RDA for Vitamin E, about a third of an
2 RDA for Vitamin D, and about an RDA for Vitamin K were
3 considered to be appropriate for adding to snack foods that
4 contain olestra in order to compensate for any losses in
5 those vitamins that might result from the partitioning of
6 fat-soluble vitamins into the olestra fraction in the
7 gastrointestinal tract.

8 [Slide.]

9 On carotenoids, we determined that olestra will
10 not have adverse health effects due to interference of
11 carotenoid absorption, and we had several main points
12 associated with that conclusion, one, in association with
13 epidemiological studies, that is seen, may be simply an
14 association with fruit and vegetable consumption. That
15 connection between carotenoids and fruit and vegetable
16 consumption will undoubtedly be an issue we will discuss
17 here.

18 No cause-effect relationship was established for
19 carotenoids except for the provitamin A function, and most
20 carotenoids are not consumed with savory snacks, and
21 therefore, the effect on the levels is likely to be small.
22 The effect is observable under certain conditions, but in
23 real life conditions it is likely to be small.

24 [Slide.]

25 Finally, our conclusions. We approved it based on

1 a reasonable certainty of no harm. We did require
2 compensation of the fat-soluble vitamins, and, of course,
3 the label statement was required. It is an interim label
4 statement. We are still technically in rulemaking on that
5 label statement, and it will be a subject for discussion on
6 day three.

7 [Slide.]

8 As was just noted by Mr. Levitt, because of the
9 complexity and uniqueness of the issues involved with
10 olestra use, Procter & Gamble made a commitment to carry out
11 post-approval monitoring.

12 In its final rule, FDA acknowledged that the
13 conduct of such post-approval studies by P&G, and review of
14 such data by FDA scientists, are both prudent and consistent
15 with the agency's mandate under the Act to protect the
16 public health.

17 One of the primary aspects of this 30-month status
18 check is to ensure that the new information generated since
19 approval has a public opportunity for discussion and
20 description before this public body.

21 The new data are arrayed out in this slide here.
22 The passive surveillance data at the top, P&G has provided
23 periodic reports during test marketing. They were the
24 results of calls to a toll-free number. P&G has supplied at
25 this moment in time about seven reports including over 1,300

1 people over an 18-month period.

2 Five test markets are included in those data -
3 Wisconsin, Colorado, Iowa, Ohio, and Indiana for a combined
4 population of 2 1/2 million persons. P&G continues to
5 provide information on all the products out there containing
6 olestra including P&G's Pringles, Frito-Lay Wow chips, and
7 Nabisco fat-free Ritz and Wheat Thins.

8 There have been efforts to get medical records of
9 those contacting medical professional help, and we have that
10 information to talk about from the FDA view, and I am sure
11 other presenters here will talk about that in detail.

12 With the national expansion, Frito-Lay and other
13 marketers of olestra products have been cooperating with P&G
14 to prepare a single report for the agency, so we can digest
15 this information more expeditiously. With the advent of
16 national marketing, approximately 1,500 individuals reported
17 in the first six weeks, and the majority of the reports that
18 we have received, as with the test markets, relate to the GI
19 complaints.

20 The Center for Science in the Public Interest also
21 set up their own toll-free number, and they also have a web
22 site for electronic compilation of complaints, and they have
23 been compiling those and sending them to the FDA, and we
24 have been looking at them, as well.

25 We have received three reports from CSPI for a

1 total of about 1,300 individuals, and we have medical
2 records for about 15 individuals.

3 The re-challenge test, those reporting to P&G's
4 toll-free line were asked to participate in a re-challenge
5 test. The final report of this test was submitted to the
6 agency. It included 98 individuals. It was a double-blind,
7 cross-over study with the possibility of consuming full-fat
8 chips twice and olestra chips twice. Then, there was a
9 telephone contact made three to five days later.

10 The stool composition study, double-blind,
11 placebo-controlled clinical study. It measures whether
12 people experience diarrhea-like symptoms as measured by
13 increased stool output, water output, and electrolyte loss,
14 and greater than three bowel movements per day.

15 It's a two-week study conducted in 66 individuals
16 on a metabolic ward, and all bowel movements for every
17 individual were collected and analyzed. Telephone surveys
18 on the incidence of GI effects, there were two surveys
19 conducted by P&G to assess the prevalence of GI complaints
20 before olestra's introduction into the market, one in
21 Indianapolis, and another nationwide after introduction, and
22 we will be hearing about that.

23 The acute consumption study. That is a movie
24 theater setting. You will be hearing about that in some
25 detail. That was published also in JAMA. 1,092 subjects

1 got a 13-ounce bag of chips and a 32-ounce beverage, two
2 hours of ad libitum consumption. Chips were weighed
3 afterwards and about 960 subjects called back between two
4 and four days later, and 125 subjects were called back
5 within five to 23 days later to describe their symptoms.

6 The home consumption study is a large study to
7 assess the real life consumption scenarios of olestra-
8 containing snacks. 1,100 households, 1,381 individuals,
9 over a six-week period. It included children, teenagers,
10 and the elderly.

11 A daily diary of snack consumption and GI symptoms
12 was conducted. It was a double-blind study. The test group
13 got olestra-containing chips, and the control group got
14 olestra-labeled triglyceride-containing chips. Both groups
15 could also select full-fat chips that were labeled as full-
16 fat chips.

17 In this study, there were 130,000 subject days,
18 66,000 subject days in the olestra group and 33,000 olestra-
19 eating days.

20 Finally, the active surveillance. Different sites
21 around the country have been chosen, about 3,000 individuals
22 are included. This study will continue for the next three
23 years. It includes blood draws done to measure a number of
24 parameters especially serum levels of fat-soluble vitamins
25 and carotenoids.

1 One year of that has been completed in
2 Indianapolis starting with a cross-section of 1,069 adults
3 prior to olestra introduction, and 947 new recruits a year
4 later. 402 non-pregnant adults were recruited from the
5 first sample as a cohort to be tested again after one year.

6 [Slide.]

7 Just to reiterate the charge and the questions for
8 you again. GI effects, this is what we are asking you to
9 focus on. Based on new data or other information, are there
10 any significant unanticipated GI effects captured in the
11 passive surveillance reporting or in the post-marketing
12 studies that could be attributed to the ingestion of olestra
13 and that are adverse to health?

14 [Slide.]

15 With respect to nutrients, do the new data from
16 the first year of active surveillance or any other newly
17 available data show that consumption of savory snacks
18 containing olestra has a significant adverse effect on
19 health due to interference with absorption of fat-soluble
20 vitamins or other lipophilic substances?

21 [Slide.]

22 Finally, on labeling, in light of the new data and
23 information concerning consumption of olestra, should the
24 label of olestra-containing products be changed in any way?
25 If so, what factual information, if any, regarding the

1 consequences of consuming olestra-containing products should
2 be disclosed on the product label?

3 [Slide.]

4 The committee is being asked to evaluate whether
5 the newly-available data and information regarding olestra
6 raise significant public health concerns or other findings
7 that were not anticipated at the time of the agency's
8 January 1996 decision.

9 That is the length and breadth of my comments. We
10 are about to begin two and a half days of in-depth
11 discussions on the data developed on olestra since approval,
12 and we will also devote considerable time discussing the
13 labeling of products containing olestra.

14 FDA would like to thank you for your willingness
15 to serve the agency in this way. We truly appreciate all
16 the help that you have given us in the past and the help you
17 are about to provide us with.

18 At this time, I am happy to try to answer any
19 questions that you may have.

20 **Questions of Clarification**

21 DR. BRANDT: Are there questions from the
22 committee? Dr. Feinleib.

23 DR. FEINLEIB: I am Manning Feinleib. I am a
24 newcomer to the committee. The second charge on active
25 surveillance contains the phrase whether or not olestra has

1 a significant adverse effect on health. The words
2 "significant adverse effect on health" seems to be different
3 from the "no harm" phrase that was used previously.

4 Could you explain that?

5 DR. RULIS: Let's point the word out here, so we
6 are clear about it. Let's read the whole thing, too, just
7 for the record: Do the new data from the first year of
8 active surveillance or any other newly available data show
9 that consumption of savory snacks containing olestra has a
10 significant adverse effect on health due to interference
11 with absorption of fat-soluble vitamins or other lipophilic
12 substances?

13 Significant here is an adjective, and its
14 interpretation is going to depend on each individual's
15 views. We are interested in your views about it. I think
16 you have focused on the word, and I hope everyone has
17 focused on the word, and I would hope in the discussions
18 that take place here, you raise whether or not you think an
19 effect is, in fact, significant, and give your opinions
20 about that, because that is part of what we want to hear.

21 I think there is probably some potential for
22 redundancy. If there is an adverse effect on health, then,
23 by its very nature, one could argue that is significant, and
24 I think we should discuss that openly, we should listen to
25 your views on that.

1 I think the word is here to remind you that there
2 is a possibility that effects, even though some may say they
3 are adverse and they do affect health, may not be
4 significant, and I think that we need to get your views on
5 that.

6 One of the ways I try to think about this is with
7 respect to macroingredients, as opposed to the toxicological
8 framework in which we normally review food additives, we are
9 looking at that relative to a baseline of zero. We are
10 comparing what we see in animals to zero effect.

11 For macroingredients we are comparing what we see
12 to a baseline of food intake, people eating a varied diet,
13 selecting among a tremendously wide range of foods, having,
14 if you watch the commercials in the evening news programs, a
15 wide variety of gastrointestinal complaints all the time,
16 about everything, gas and bloating, and upset stomachs, and
17 that baseline is what we have as part of life.

18 So, part of your job I think in working with this
19 word significant is to think about that baseline as we
20 discuss the effects that olestra is associated with in both
21 the GI effects and with respect to nutrients.

22 Now, on the nutrient question, of course, there
23 are well-accepted definitions for important nutrients versus
24 ones there are still debates about. Vitamins are generally
25 accepted by the nutritional community as being essential.

1 We will have further discussion I am sure about the nature
2 of carotenoids. There is a wide variety of opinion about
3 that still here.

4 Again, the word significant here I think needs to
5 be brought up in light of that, as well.

6 So, that is a long answer. I guess I am
7 challenging you back to please use the word and discuss what
8 you think about what it means.

9 DR. BRANDT: Other questions? Yes, sir. Dr.
10 Lamm.

11 DR. LAMM: In some of the previous papers, you
12 have used the phrase "public health significance" as if you
13 are distinguishing that from "clinical significance." With
14 respect to the question that was just above that, before us,
15 are you referring there specifically to public health
16 significance in contrast to clinical significance?

17 DR. RULIS: We are referring to public health
18 significance. Now, someone could argue I suppose that
19 clinical significance presages public health significance,
20 and that is a subject for debate, and I think we can talk
21 about that.

22 DR. BRANDT: Other questions, comments? Dr.
23 Benedict.

24 DR. BENEDICT: This is more a comment, and it has
25 to do with in the briefing book, it was addressed that we

1 will not include drugs as lipophilic substances for purposes
2 of our discussion. I note that in the charge and in some of
3 your remarks, it still just says fat-soluble vitamins or
4 lipophilic substances.

5 I thought perhaps we should clarify that we are
6 not going to deal with drugs, or are we?

7 DR. RULIS: I am going to let the chairman I guess
8 adjudicate that partly.

9 DR. BRANDT: Thanks a lot.

10 DR. RULIS: Let me try to start it off. I think
11 the question of interaction of olestra with prescription
12 medicines and drug bioavailability was discussed in the
13 previous advisory committee meeting.

14 I can't imagine it won't come up in our
15 discussion, but to the extent that that discussion is a
16 rehash of previous discussions, I think our chairman will
17 probably cut it off. To the extent that it has pertinence
18 to what we are trying to get at here, he may allow it, but
19 that is why I defer to him.

20 DR. BRANDT: You can bring it up, Dr. Benedict,
21 should you choose to do so, and we will see. I will remind
22 all of you that contrary to the past, I do not have the
23 opportunity to cut off your microphones like I have had in
24 the past.

25 Other questions, comments, discussion? Everybody

1 on this committee, members and experts, invited experts
2 satisfied that they know what we are going to be doing for
3 the next two and a half days?

4 [No response.]

5 DR. BRANDT: Okay. We are early. I don't think
6 you took advantage of your opportunity to use three or four
7 words instead of one, but rather than try to disrupt the
8 continuity of the next series of presentations, I am going
9 to go ahead and say we are going to take a 15-minute break,
10 but wait a minute. A couple of important issues.

11 One. For members of the committee, break room is
12 meeting room D right down the hall. The plumbing
13 facilities, assuming they are working, is to the left as you
14 go outside the door. There is one for each gender.

15 We will return according to my watch at 9:35, and
16 those of you who are old members know that we will start at
17 9:35 by my watch.

18 [Recess.]

19 DR. BRANDT: We are ready to start if everybody
20 can sit down.

21 Dr. Rulis, I am told had a slip of the tongue in
22 his presentation, and you want to correct the record,
23 please.

24 DR. RULIS: Yes. You want to remind me of my
25 slip?

1 DR. LARSEN: Sucralose versus sucrose.

2 DR. RULIS: Yes, I am sorry. It might be an
3 interesting molecule, but that is not what we have here. it
4 is sucrose and not sucralose. You know, when you spend your
5 life thinking about food additives, they are rolling around
6 in your brain all the time. I am sorry about that.

7 DR. BRANDT: No problem.

8 We are ready to begin. Representatives from
9 Procter & Gamble are here with us for the next hour or so.
10 Dr. Keith Treibwasser, who is Director of Olestra Regulatory
11 and Clinical Development, and Dr. Zorich, Medical Director,
12 same outfit. They have been here with us before. We
13 welcome you back.

14 Dr. Treibwasser, the floor is yours.

15 **Results from Passive Surveillance Reports**
16 **and Special GI Studies**

17 **Procter & Gamble Presentations**

18 DR. TREIBWASSER: Thank you, Chairman Brandt.

19 I want to thank the Food Advisory Committee for
20 the opportunity to be here today and to present the new data
21 that Procter & Gamble has obtained on olestra since it was
22 approved for use in savory snacks in January of 1996.

23 [Slide.]

24 Since approval, Procter & Gamble has conducted
25 four placebo-controlled or clinical studies to determine

1 just exactly what consumers experience when they eat olestra
2 snacks. These studies involved more than 4,400 subjects.
3 We applied placebo controls and randomized clinical
4 approaches to study real life snacking. We did this so we
5 could determine exactly which responses, if any, could be
6 attributed to olestra snacks.

7 [Slide.]

8 These new studies show that olestra snacking does
9 not cause diarrhea or increased abdominal cramping. They
10 show that few, if any, additional GI symptoms can be
11 attributed to olestra snacks and that any such symptoms that
12 do occur have no impact on the daily lives of those
13 consumers.

14 These data have been submitted to the FDA, and
15 they will form the basis for what we will review over the
16 next two and a half days.

17 [Slide.]

18 In addition, we are conducting two types of post-
19 marketing surveillance. In the first type, the more
20 traditional form of surveillance, we collect and analyze
21 information from consumers who call olestra's toll-free
22 lines reporting adverse GI symptoms which they associate
23 with consuming olestra snacks. These reports are all
24 reviewed by health professionals on our Medical Affairs
25 staff. These reports are reviewed by a five-member external

1 advisory panel, and all of this information is submitted
2 quarterly to FDA.

3 Nearly 100 of these callers have been tested under
4 placebo-controlled conditions to determine if their
5 responses could be repeated. They could not.

6 [Slide.]

7 For the second type of surveillance, the
8 investigators from the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research
9 Center are actively monitoring the food and snack intake
10 patterns of over 6,000 people nationwide. They are also
11 monitoring the blood, vitamin, and carotenoid levels of
12 those people.

13 You will see the first data from this study
14 tomorrow. Even though it is preliminary, the results from
15 the first year at the sentinel site are very reassuring.

16 In aggregate, we believe this new data provides us
17 with even greater certainty that olestra is safe.

18 Now, I would like to share with you the schedule
19 of presentations and what is going to be covered in those
20 over the next two and a half days.

21 [Slide.]

22 First of all, this morning, I am going to provide
23 a little more background. Then, Dr. Zorich, the Director of
24 our Medical Affairs staff, will review the controlled
25 clinical trials that we have conducted to further our

1 understanding of the GI effects of olestra, specifically
2 when it is consumed as savory snacks.

3 Next, we will review our data from the post-
4 marketing surveillance programs. Dr. Zorich will introduce
5 this and review the system that we use for the collection
6 and analysis of these consumer reports.

7 Then, Dr. Judith Jones, formerly with the FDA
8 surveillance group, and now with the Degge Group, will
9 discuss some of the constraints which we are presented with
10 in the analysis of passive surveillance data.

11 Finally, Dr. Robert Sandler, Professor of Medicine
12 and Epidemiology at the University of North Carolina at
13 Chapel Hill, will provide an analysis of the consumer
14 reports which P&G has received over the last two years. Dr.
15 Sandler is Chair of the five-member review panel that looks
16 at all of these reports.

17 He will describe in detail the types and numbers
18 of reports which we have received, and he will present the
19 results of the five-member review panel's analysis of this
20 data.

21 Following Dr. Sandler, we will hear from three
22 other individuals who are not shown on this slide. First,
23 we will hear from Ms. Teri Butler, a Columbus resident, who
24 is someone who called us and reported an adverse GI
25 complaint, and then participated in our re-challenge study.

1 Second, we will hear from Dr. Juling McClung,
2 Chief of Pediatric Gastroenterology at Ohio State
3 University, who will report on the clinical experience in
4 Columbus, Ohio, during the olestra test markets.

5 Finally, we will hear from Dr. Robert Drotman, of
6 Frito-Lay, who will present Frito-Lay's analysis of their
7 test market and national expansion experiences.

8 [Slide.]

9 Tomorrow, Dr. John Peters will present a summary
10 of our analysis of the recent literature regarding the
11 chronic health effects of carotenoids. He will also provide
12 an introduction to the active post-marketing surveillance
13 programs.

14 Tomorrow morning we will also hear from two
15 individuals not shown on this slide, Dr. Gil Omenn, of the
16 University of Michigan, and Dr. Allen Ho, from Pittsburgh,
17 who will talk about their perspective on the relationship of
18 carotenoids in chronic disease.

19 After Dr. Peters, the investigators from the Fred
20 Hutchinson Cancer Research Center will present a review of
21 the design of the active surveillance program and the
22 results from the first year of surveillance at the sentinel
23 site in Indianapolis.

24 Then, two more individuals not shown on this slide
25 will speak. Dr. Tom Ciulla, from Indianapolis, and Dr.

1 JoAnn Curran-Celentano, from the University of New
2 Hampshire, will review the results of their recent report
3 which we have just completed, where they have looked at the
4 relationship between various dietary factors and lifestyle
5 factors including olestra intake and the level of carotenoid
6 pigments of the eye.

7 Finally, on Wednesday, Dr. Greg Allgood and Lisa
8 Papa will present an analysis of the new GI data and the
9 implications which we believe that has for the information
10 label which currently appears on olestra snacks.

11 Before I go any further, I would like to review
12 what olestra is and why we feel it is important. Dr. Rulis
13 has already shown you the chemical structure of olestra. I
14 am going to provide a bit more of a layman's point of view
15 of what it is.

16 [Slide.]

17 It is a no-calorie cooking oil. It is made from
18 sugar and vegetable oil which is combined in a way to make a
19 bigger molecule. This molecule is so big that it isn't
20 absorbed or digested, and therefore it passes through the GI
21 tract unchanged. Therefore, it provides no calories and no
22 fat.

23 It has the same cooking properties as fat, so when
24 it is used to prepare savory snacks, it provides snacks that
25 have the same taste and texture as regular, full-fat snacks,

1 but without the fat calories.

2 If you indulge me for a minute, I am going to say
3 a little bit about why we feel this is important. I
4 understand it is not the purpose of this committee to talk
5 about benefits, but if you will indulge me, I am going to
6 say just a word about it.

7 We think it is important because fat intake in
8 this country is still too high today. High dietary fat
9 increases the risk of obesity, heart disease, and some
10 cancers. Obesity continues to increase and looms as a major
11 public health issue of the 21st Century. Fifty-four percent
12 of adults in this country are overweight, 25 percent of
13 children are obese, up from 15 percent just 10 years ago.

14 The striking increase in obesity in children is
15 truly frightening because it appears that obesity in youth
16 predicts obesity as an adult. High-fat, calorie-dense foods
17 contribute to the development of obesity, because the body
18 doesn't regulate calorie intake from these foods as well as
19 it does from foods that are lower in fat and calorie
20 density. This leads to overeating, one of the main
21 contributing causes of obesity.

22 Fat-modified foods, like olestra foods, can play a
23 role, a tool in helping people reduce fat and calorie
24 intake. These foods with fewer calories and good taste that
25 people will accept may play a key role alongside with

1 increased physical activity, in preventing the development
2 of obesity in the first place.

3 [Slide.]

4 Olestra snacks can provide a tool, a healthier
5 choice for occasions when people want to eat a savory snack.
6 Ten grams of fat is reduced to zero, and importantly,
7 calories are cut in half. This 10-gram reduction represents
8 one-eighth of the daily fat intake of the average person.

9 [Slide.]

10 We, and others, have studied how fat-reduced
11 foods, including olestra foods, how people respond when
12 these foods are put into their diets, and I just show here a
13 number of publications, and some of the olestra publications
14 are quite recent. I just want to talk about two examples,
15 the last two, the two most recent ones here.

16 The study with Debra Miller and Barbara Rolls was
17 a 10-day study in potato chip eaters. It showed that most
18 people did not eat more olestra chips when they were
19 provided the opportunity, and all participants reduced fat
20 and calorie intake when eating the olestra chips.

21 In another study, the last one on the list here,
22 conducted by Jim Hill at the University of Colorado, and
23 just published last week in the American Journal of Clinical
24 Nutrition, daily fat intake was reduced by 23 grams and
25 calorie intake by 188 grams when olestra was used to replace

1 one-third of the dietary fat in normal and obese men and
2 women.

3 In all of these slides that I have shown, there is
4 one overwhelming conclusion. Foods with olestra can and do
5 help people reduce fat and calorie intake. Olestra adds a
6 new option for making reasonable food choices.

7 Now, I would like to spend just a few minutes and
8 go back and review the basis for FDA's approval of olestra.
9 These were described in detail by Dr. Rulis, and they were
10 described in detail by the Federal Register document signed
11 by Dr. David Kessler when olestra was approved on January
12 24th of 1996.

13 [Slide.]

14 After a thorough review of the data, FDA concluded
15 that olestra was not absorbed or metabolized, wasn't toxic,
16 carcinogenic, genotoxic, or teratogenic.

17 [Slide.]

18 FDA concluded that olestra does not affect water-
19 soluble vitamins and minerals, such as vitamin B12, folate,
20 calcium, iron, or zinc. It was further concluded that any
21 olestra effects on the absorption of the fat-soluble
22 vitamins A, E, D, and K could be compensated by the addition
23 of those vitamins to the olestra foods, and the olestra
24 regulation spells out specific levels, as Dr. Rulis showed,
25 for the addition of those vitamins.

1 [Slide.]

2 With respect to carotenoids, after careful review
3 of the literature in this area, including consultation with
4 the NIH, the FDA concluded that it was not necessary to add
5 carotenoids to olestra-containing foods to compensate for
6 any effect of olestra on the absorption of carotenoids from
7 foods eaten with the olestra snacks.

8 FDA acknowledged that the epidemiologic evidence
9 shows an association between diets rich in fruits and
10 vegetables and reduced risk of chronic disease, however, it
11 is unclear whether that effect is attributable to the
12 carotenoids themselves.

13 FDA further noted that the effect of olestra on
14 carotenoids may well be within the normal variation due to
15 diet and other factors which influence bioavailability. In
16 other words, olestra was no different from any other dietary
17 factors that influence carotenoid status on a day to day
18 basis.

19 [Slide.]

20 At the time FDA approved olestra, it concluded
21 that olestra may cause GI effects due to the fact that it is
22 not absorbed and it will be present in the stool. This
23 conclusion was based on studies where olestra was consumed
24 every day, at every meal, for eight weeks, for 168
25 consecutive meals.

1 FDA concluded that the observations in these
2 studies did not present any evidence to suggest adverse
3 health consequences. Further, they concluded that olestra
4 did not cause diarrhea, and that there was no significant
5 evidence of water loss, dehydration, or electrolyte
6 imbalance.

7 FDA concluded that the effects observed in the
8 available data were not a safety concern, even among
9 subpopulations, such as children and the elderly.

10 [Slide.]

11 As Dr. Rulis said, FDA further concluded that
12 olestra foods should bear a label disclosing several facts
13 that it considered pertinent at the time based on the data
14 that was available.

15 FDA clearly stated that this label was an
16 information label, not a warning label, and it was not being
17 required on the products to ensure safe use. This was an
18 interim label, and FDA requested comments on the need for
19 the label, the adequacy of its content, the choice of words
20 used, and the configuration of the label.

21 P&G and others have submitted data and comments on
22 this interim label, and on Wednesday, you will hear an
23 analysis by P&G of our interpretation of that interim label
24 in light of all the new data which is now available.

25 [Slide.]

1 In summary, as Alan has already said, FDA
2 concluded that olestra was safe for use in savory snacks.
3 The agency required an interim label and post-marketing
4 surveillance, and they said that they would reconvene this
5 committee in 30 months to review the results of those post-
6 marketing studies, and that is what we are here to do, to
7 review the results of the post-marketing studies.

8 Before we go into the data, I do want to briefly
9 cover a couple of other key events which followed the
10 approval of olestra.

11 [Slide.]

12 In February of 1996, following the approval of
13 olestra, Procter & Gamble initiated the construction of a
14 plant which would provide adequate olestra for national
15 snack manufacturers. This plant was completed in January of
16 1998.

17 During the construction of the plant, Procter &
18 Gamble manufactured olestra in a pilot plant facility. In
19 April of 1996, the first test markets were started by the
20 Frito-Lay Company in Grand Junction, Colorado, Cedar Rapids,
21 Iowa, and Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

22 In October of '96, Procter & Gamble launched its
23 first test market of fat-free Pringles in Columbus, Ohio,
24 and in February of 1997, Frito-Lay, Procter & Gamble, and
25 Nabisco test-marketed products in Indianapolis, Indiana.

1 In February of 1998, with a national scale supply
2 of olestra available, and successful test market results in
3 hand, the national expansion of olestra snacks was begun.
4 Frito-Lay has led the expansion of olestra snacks nationwide
5 with the introduction of their products.

6 Frito-Lay reports that the consumer response to
7 these products has been extremely positive.

8 [Slide.]

9 So, in summary, I would just like to point out
10 that the consumer response to olestra snacks is
11 enthusiastic. Frito-Lay reports that they have sold over 70
12 million bags of these products containing over 400 million
13 servings in just the last several months.

14 Our new clinical study data show that olestra
15 snacking does not produce any meaningful increases in GI
16 symptoms especially no increases in diarrhea and cramping.
17 These data have been very useful in interpreting the
18 significance of the 800 number calls we have received.

19 The active surveillance program, which Procter &
20 Gamble committed to conduct, and is now being conducted by
21 the investigators at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research
22 Center, the first year's results are reassuring.

23 As you will see over the next two and a half days,
24 all of this data continues to confirm that olestra is safe.

25 I would now like to turn the podium over to Dr.

1 Nora Zorich. Dr. Zorich is the Director of our Medical
2 Affairs staff on olestra. Dr. Zorich has also managed the
3 worldwide drug surveillance activities for Procter & Gamble,
4 and she has managed our olestra surveillance activities, as
5 well as the GI clinical program which you will hear about
6 today.

7 Dr. Zorich.

8 DR. ZORICH: Thank you.

9 Good morning. Actually, I am very grateful for
10 the opportunity to present the data that we have been
11 collecting since the last time we met about two and a half
12 years ago. As you heard, we have been pretty busy, we
13 continued to collect data -- I hope that is going to be
14 fixed --

15 [Pause.]

16 DR. ZORICH: I think with that nice, smooth start,
17 let me start over by saying that I really welcome an
18 opportunity to be here and share the data that we have been
19 collecting over the last two and a half years. We have been
20 pretty busy, we have been continuing to collect a lot of
21 information about olestra since that time.

22 [Slide.]

23 These are basically the three studies that we are
24 going to be covering this morning. The first study looks
25 specifically at objective measures of stool composition and

1 then the next two are really where I want to focus a lot of
2 my discussion today, because in contrast to the data that
3 was submitted prior to approval, which these were
4 nutritional studies by design, they were not designed nor
5 meant to address what would be the GI experiences in people
6 who are eating as intended with snack foods.

7 These two studies were designed to better
8 understand GI symptoms with snacking, and there is a single,
9 what we call an acute consumption study, single, unlimited
10 snacking, and then a six-week basically chronic, longer
11 term, unlimited snacking study.

12 [Slide.]

13 The findings from these studies you will see show
14 that olestra consumption results and predictable effects on
15 the stool, and olestra snacking, the intended use of the
16 products does not produce any meaningful change in GI
17 symptoms.

18 [Slide.]

19 Now, were we surprised? The answer is no. At the
20 time of approval, of course, we had a very good
21 understanding of the effect of olestra when people would be
22 eating it. In addition, we had a lot of animal data, data
23 in three species, lifetime studies demonstrated that olestra
24 had no negative impact on the GI mucosa, there was no
25 injury, specifically, no inflammation.

1 We had done studies to verify that olestra itself
2 was not going to be fermented in the body, was not broken
3 down in the bowel by the microflora, and we had also
4 conducted studies in humans to demonstrate that eating
5 olestra had no negative impact on the colonic microflora
6 themselves.

7 We also did two studies in man, and studies have
8 also been published by Unilever demonstrating that olestra
9 has no negative or adverse consequence on GI transit, and
10 importantly, several studies in animal and in human
11 demonstrated that olestra has no negative impact on
12 macronutrient absorption, in other words, there is no
13 malabsorption of carbohydrate, protein, or fat when people
14 are eating olestra.

15 [Slide.]

16 Our conclusion at the time, and what you heard me
17 say, was that olestra passes through the GI tract unchanged
18 with no harmful GI effects. Basically, it's inert.

19 [Slide.]

20 So, with that as a backdrop, let's look at the
21 first study that we conducted to extend our understanding of
22 olestra.

23 [Slide.]

24 If you assume that olestra is inert, as I just
25 told you it is, then, if you look at what happens to the

1 stool when people are eating olestra, you would predict that
2 it would increase the stool weight. You eat a given amount,
3 it will appear in the stool, and that the amount of stool
4 weight that you see should be proportional to how much
5 people ate.

6 We did not anticipate any meaningful change in
7 stool water output because olestra, as I just explained to
8 you, the mechanisms by which additional stool water are
9 added to our result from consuming a product or there is
10 injury, those mechanisms we had clearly addressed, and there
11 was no evidence that stool water would be increased.

12 The only other possible effect could be an osmotic
13 effect, and we addressed that in this study. We also
14 believed that because olestra will add to the stool bulk, it
15 could change the viscosity of the stool and you would see
16 that probably after several days of consumption considering
17 that normal GI transit can be anywhere from one to three
18 days.

19 Now, because olestra adds to the bulk of the
20 stool, we anticipated that there could be an effect on bowel
21 movement frequency, but that effect would be in the normal
22 range. So, we worked with Dr. Ralph Giannella. He is at
23 the University of Cincinnati, and he is an expert in
24 disease, diseases of the bowel, in particular, diarrhea, and
25 we asked him to work with us in the design, execution, and

1 analysis of the study I am about to show you.

2 Unfortunately, Dr. Giannella is in Europe right now, but he
3 did present this data just last month at the annual meeting
4 of the American Gastroenterologic Association, and the data
5 has been submitted for publication.

6 [Slide.]

7 Now, the objective of the study was to look at the
8 objective measures of stool. We looked at the number of
9 daily bowel movements in this group of people, total daily
10 stool output. We also importantly looked at stool, water,
11 and electrolyte content.

12 Now, why are we looking at these objective
13 measures? I know there is a couple of gastroenterologists
14 on the panel. For those of you who are not familiar with
15 this area, these objective measures are the ones that
16 clinicians use to make an assessment of whether or not
17 alterations in stool are such that there is a possible
18 negative health impact. So, we wanted to specifically focus
19 on these objective measures.

20 In addition to that, we wanted to measure stool
21 viscosity because we thought with feeding two different
22 doses of olestra, we should see a dose-dependent stool
23 softening if our prediction about olestra is correct.

24 Now, as I mentioned, Dr. Giannella just presented
25 this last month, and his conclusions at the time were that

1 olestra does not result in any negative consequence in any
2 one of these objective measures, in fact, the effects were
3 quite predicted.

4 [Slide.]

5 Now, the study was randomized and double-blinded,
6 with parallel groups, but in addition to a placebo group,
7 people eating conventional potato chips, we also introduced
8 a positive control, and the positive control used was
9 sorbitol.

10 You may be familiar with sorbitol. Sorbitol is
11 one of a family of sugar alcohols used as sweeteners.
12 Sorbitol, along with the other sugar alcohols, have well-
13 described osmotic effects that result in predictable changes
14 in increased stool output and increased water in the stool.

15 Now, subjects were housed for 12 days, and we
16 monitored all the laboratories, so each bowel movement could
17 be collected and then each bowel movement was analyzed for
18 weight, stool water and electrolyte, and in addition to
19 that, we also were monitoring BM frequency, and then we
20 monitored the viscosity of the stool.

21 Now, we included 66 subjects, and we enrolled a
22 broad range of adults, and had good distribution among both
23 genders.

24 [Slide.]

25 Let's talk for a minute more about what people

1 were eating. During the study, the first six days, it was
2 an acclimation and baseline period, so we collect data from
3 these people to understand what their normal bowel habits
4 and stool water content was like. During this period, they
5 ate an ounce and a half of plain sugared candy in the
6 morning and 5 ounces of potato chips in the afternoon.

7 I am going to leave the mike, but hopefully, you
8 will be able to hear me.

9 DR. BRANDT: You can't leave the mike because you
10 don't get recorded, so use one of those table mikes.

11 DR. ZORICH: Thank you. Good suggestion.

12 This is basically 5 ounces of potato chips that
13 they ate in the afternoon every day, and an ounce and a half
14 of sorbitol candy. Again, the placebo groups, these are
15 conventional potato chips and regular sugared candy.

16 Now, during the treatment period, people in the
17 placebo group continued to eat the same products that they
18 were eating during the baseline period. The people in the
19 20-gram-a-day, one dose of olestra, they ate placebo candy
20 in the morning, and in the afternoon, half of the chips they
21 ate were made with olestra, and the other half were
22 conventional chips.

23 The 40-gram-a-day olestra group, they are eating
24 the placebo candy in the morning, and all the chips that
25 they ate each day, on six consecutive days, were made with

1 olestra.

2 Clearly, the sorbitol group, they are eating the
3 sorbitol candy in the morning and conventional chips in the
4 afternoon.

5 The one thing I do want to mention about the
6 sorbitol -- luckily, I have got a backup in case I spill --
7 these are "Smarties," and I am not exactly sure who makes
8 them, but I am sure they wouldn't want their name mentioned
9 anyway. This is an ounce and a half of these candies.

10 Now, sorbitol-containing products are required by
11 regulation to have an information statement about GI
12 symptoms if the amount that people are likely to ingest is
13 50 grams or greater. The amount that we used here, 40
14 grams, and the amount that you see here, this would not
15 require an information label if this were sold as packaged.

16 [Slide.]

17 This is the first objective measure. We looked at
18 total stool output. Let me first take you through -- these
19 slides will look similar -- the placebo group is shown in
20 white, the olestra groups are shown in green, and the red
21 demonstrates the sorbitol group.

22 Here, we are looking at the same data during the
23 baseline period for these same participants, the same
24 subjects, so each one of these hatched bars shows you the
25 baseline period for the same group of people.

1 Here, we are looking at stool output in grams per
2 day. All of the analyses I have done here are relative to
3 the placebo group, I think are probably the most
4 conservative analysis. What you can see is the total stool
5 output does increase when people are eating olestra, and
6 sorbitol increases quite a bit more.

7 For a perspective, I have added now a bar at 20
8 grams a day for this group and 40 grams a day for the
9 olestra group, and what you can see is that relative to the
10 baseline period for the same people, the additional stool
11 output is mostly accounted for here by the additional weight
12 of the inert olestra, just as you would anticipate.

13 [Slide.]

14 Now, we are looking at the frequency of bowel
15 movements, another objective measure, and again we monitored
16 all bowel movements so we have this number precisely. Here,
17 placebo, olestra in the green, and the red, and the
18 corresponding baseline period in hatch.

19 What you can see is that relative to the placebo
20 group, you had about not really a doubling, but more bowel
21 movement frequency, about 1 1/4 here compared to 2 at 40
22 grams a day.

23 But now if you look again at the baseline period
24 for both groups, you can see that people eating 2 1/2 ounces
25 of olestra chips a day basically did not have a change in

1 their bowel movement frequency relative to what their
2 experience was prior to being in the treatment period, and
3 at 40 grams a day, they go from about 1 1/2 to 2 bowel
4 movements, so it is about an increment of a half a bowel
5 movement a day.

6 [Slide.]

7 Here, we are looking at stool water output, and
8 you can see that there are changes in stool water which are
9 pretty modest with the exception of the sorbitol, and again,
10 relative to the placebo group, what you see actually has
11 more desiccated stool, there is about just under an ounce to
12 about an ounce and a half difference from placebo.

13 Again relative to the baseline period, the people
14 in the 20-gram-a-day group, they are excreting about two
15 teaspoons more water a day, and relative to the 40-gram
16 group, this is about 2 1/2 tablespoons more water a day on
17 average. Contrast that to the sorbitol group, with the
18 known osmotic effect, it showed up here nicely with about 11
19 ounces more of water each day in the stool.

20 [Slide.]

21 The important thing is whether those incremental
22 changes in water resulted in watery bowel movements, and I
23 show you that data here. You can see that most of the bowel
24 movements actually with the sorbitol group were watery bowel
25 movements as you might imagine from the data I just showed

1 you, and we did not see watery bowel movements in any of the
2 olestra groups. There is one bowel movement in baseline and
3 one at the 40, so there is no evidence of watery bowel
4 movements on olestra.

5 [Slide.]

6 Now, importantly, we looked at the stool viscosity
7 on each day of the study. I am going to take you through
8 this because it is not something that people probably think
9 a lot of, but you can actually measure the viscosity of the
10 stool, and this is a peak force measurement.

11 I am presenting it here on a log scale, but what
12 you do is you take a sample of the stool and then a probe is
13 driven into the sample, and you can actually look at the
14 force that it takes to displace the stool in this apparatus.
15 So, it is a measurement of force to take the probe and drive
16 it into the sample stool.

17 When you do that using the Stevens texture
18 analyzer and getting these numbers, you can see numbers
19 around 3 on the log scale represent firm stool. Numbers
20 between 3 and 2 1/2, these are softer stools. Between 2 1/2
21 and 2 these are looser stools, and as the numbers decrease,
22 you have more and more watery stools as you get closer to 1.

23 Now, remember that the first six days, people are
24 all eating the placebo products. You can see during that
25 period they all basically had firm stools. Then, day 7 is

1 the first day that people are eating the test products.

2 As you can see, with sorbitol, there is almost an
3 immediate response, and that is because the sorbitol has an
4 osmotic effect, so there is this addition of water into the
5 stool, and it passes rapidly through the bowel.

6 With olestra, we saw, as we predicted, a dose-
7 dependent softening which was accompanied by a lag here of
8 getting into one, two, and, in this case, perhaps three days
9 before you saw the dose-dependent softening.

10 Now, at the 20-gram group, you might say that that
11 is a softening. Some of this difference here, or course, is
12 exacerbated by the fact that the placebo people eating lots
13 of chips and candy are actually having more desiccated,
14 firmer stools, but I do think that you can support that
15 there is a difference here in the 40-gram group. It levels
16 off after the second and third day of dosing. I think that
17 that lag period is just as we would expect from normal
18 transit.

19 [Slide.]

20 Now, why do we see that dose-dependent --
21 actually, this is a slide that I have taken the liberty of
22 reproducing from Dr. Joanne Lupton's review that was shared
23 with the committee two and a half years ago, and it's not
24 new, but it's worth repeating, is that if you look in our
25 study, during the baseline period, the average stool weight

1 was about 140 grams.

2 So if you are eating 40 grams now of olestra a
3 day, you are adding another 40 grams to 140-gram mass, so
4 about 30 percent of the stool is now actually going to be
5 olestra.

6 The 20-gram-a-day group, they are adding about 20
7 grams to 140 grams to a mass, so about 15 percent of the
8 stool is actually olestra. So, it is not surprising, using
9 a very sensitive thing like the Stevens texture analyzer
10 that you do see dose-dependent changes in the stool
11 consistency.

12 [Slide.]

13 So, from this study, we concluded that olestra
14 consumption results in predictable changes in the stool
15 parameters that are consistent with normal physiologic
16 processes. We didn't see any meaningful increases in the
17 stool water output, total stool output, or the number of
18 bowel movements people had. Consequently, we can say that
19 olestra does not cause diarrhea.

20 [Slide.]

21 I am going to return to this morning's outline,
22 and I want to now bridge to what I think are the most
23 important studies that we will show you from the perspective
24 of GI. These are the studies that we conducted to
25 understand what would be the consequences of eating snacks

1 under more typical or even unlimited snacking conditions,
2 but snacking conditions.

3 Now, the first study was a single eating or acute
4 consumption study. At the time that I conducted this study,
5 I was really looking at what would happen when you just gave
6 somebody a large bag of chips and said go ahead, and what
7 exactly would or would not be attributable to those snacks.

8 It turns out that as we look back, now that we
9 have the 800-line data, it is even more important to have
10 this study as a backdrop because, as you will see, the
11 majority of calls to Frito-Lay and Procter & Gamble and to
12 CSPI have been from people who have said they have eaten the
13 product once. So, let's now look at that study.

14 [Slide.]

15 We are trying to look at a single snacking
16 experience, so the objective was we wanted to determine the
17 effect when people would eat the snacks as they normally
18 would and then look at the GI effects that would be
19 measured.

20 What we found is there was no difference in the
21 type of symptoms people reported, how often they reported,
22 and importantly, we found no difference in the severity of
23 the symptoms that people report.

24 Now, Dr. Laurence Cheskin unfortunately couldn't
25 be here today, he will be at the meetings tomorrow, he is

1 actually in a very unique position to be studying olestra
2 with us, and approached us because he was very interested in
3 olestra, because he is a gastroenterologist, but he also
4 manages the Hopkins Weight Management Center.

5 [Slide.]

6 As was mentioned by Dr. Rulis, this study was just
7 published in January in JAMA. The study was randomized and
8 double-blind with a placebo control. Again, these people
9 are eating conventional, full-fat potato chips.

10 Now, we gave the people a 13-ounce bag. That is
11 one of those jumbo bags -- and I am going to stay at the
12 podium for this one -- but basically, this is what it looked
13 like when people came to the site, and they were given this
14 bag along with the study case report forms in a shopping
15 bag, and the same reaction. I was at the sites, and people
16 had the same reaction because they thought we were probably
17 going to give them a little sample, but this is what they
18 got.

19 The study was tightly controlled for compliance,
20 and we wanted to ensure that because even though the study
21 was conducted in a somewhat unusual setting, in a movie
22 theater, that was the best way to ensure that the study was
23 well controlled, and we could have people at ease eating the
24 snacks as they normally would.

25 So, we monitored the theaters and we did not

1 permit any sharing of product. In fact, people were asked
2 to sit a seat apart, and then we had theater monitors in all
3 the time. Dr. Cheskin and I personally went into every
4 theater every time we had participants there, and assured
5 that there was compliance, and there was actually very good
6 compliance, even the teenagers who were in the study
7 watching Space Jam complied with our study.

8 Now, in addition to the 13-ounce bag of chips,
9 everyone was supplied a 32-ounce drink, but no other food
10 was available. We closed down the theaters. It was only
11 open to the study participants, so there aren't other people
12 there not in the study.

13 Now, people were called back two to four days, and
14 the reason we selected that window, as you just heard from
15 our previous study, we wanted to allow for a sufficient
16 amount of time for olestra to transit the GI system, but not
17 for so long that people wouldn't be able to recall. As Dr.
18 Rulis mentioned, actually, 90 percent of the people were
19 called back within the window specified in the protocol.

20 In addition, though, just to ensure that we didn't
21 miss anyone wanting to call us, everyone had an 800 line
22 that they could call anytime day or night to get to the
23 study staff.

24 [Slide.]

25 Now, the study was large. We had 1,092

1 participants who completed, and you can see that we were
2 able to recruit some teens and people over 65 apparently
3 aren't as interested in going to the movies, but we did have
4 some people, and we did have a good balance on gender.

5 [Slide.]

6 Now, this is how much people ate of that bag you
7 just saw. We knew how much people ate because we weighed
8 the bag prior to the study, and then we stood by the
9 doorways and as they came out, we took their bag back, and
10 there was only one spill in the entire 1,100 people
11 participating. So, we knew exactly how much people ate by
12 weight.

13 You can see from this graph. This is the 25th
14 percentile of consumption, and this, the 75th percentile.
15 The median here is shown in the black bar, and the lines
16 coming from the box show you the full range of consumption.
17 Median consumption is about 2 1/2 to 3, a little higher on
18 the placebo, and the 75th percentile is 4 ounces.

19 As you can see, that means about 100 people are
20 eating more than 4 ounces in this study. In fact, only one
21 person was actually able to eat the whole bag, although
22 others tried.

23 [Slide.]

24 The percent of people having symptoms is shown on
25 this slide, so I have percent of subjects. I am showing you

1 here only the five most commonly reported symptoms, but we
2 allowed people to use whatever words they wanted, and
3 captured all verbatims, so that we can know specifically if
4 there were any unique symptoms reported in the people in the
5 olestra group, and there were not. There were about 20
6 verbatims that were used, and they were all, as you are
7 seeing here, equally reported by both treatment groups.

8 One thing I would like to point out here is that
9 you see 16 percent of the people on olestra and 18 percent
10 on placebo, are we saying that 18 percent of these people
11 had symptoms because they ate full-fat chips? I am not
12 saying that because the study would not support that
13 statement, nor do I need to say that. I think the more
14 important thing is that this 18 percent undoubtedly reflects
15 the high background rate of symptom reporting in the general
16 population.

17 [Slide.]

18 Importantly, did people have symptoms more? No.
19 In fact, it was higher in the placebo group, but these are
20 not different statistically. We wanted to also know were
21 the symptoms different in any other way. So, we asked
22 people to rate their symptoms, and we saw that there were
23 not differences in the rating of symptoms. In fact, there
24 was only one woman who said she needed to see her physician
25 for GI symptoms she experienced, and that was somebody who

1 was actually in the triglyceride group.

2 Now , I want to tell you that we also looked at
3 whether the symptoms had a different onset or a different
4 duration, and looking at all these parameters, we were not
5 able to distinguish differences in the kinds of symptoms,
6 onset, duration, or the severity.

7 [Slide.]

8 I want to tell you about I think one of the more
9 remarkable calls that we had during the study, and this was
10 from a mother of a 13-year-old male who had been at our
11 study, in fact, watched Space Jam, and he ate about 10.2
12 ounces of chips during the study.

13 If I haven't said this before, I think it is worth
14 your knowing that that bag contains about 110 grams of
15 either olestra or triglyceride. That is how much fat is in
16 that size of chips.

17 So, he ate a pretty good amount of chips, and the
18 mom called us the next day on the 800 line, and she said he
19 had had kind of a rough night, some abdominal upset, but he
20 went to school because he wasn't doing too bad, but at
21 school he had diarrhea and cramping, and he wanted to come
22 home because he had soiled himself.

23 Well, we took that information and then later on
24 when we proceeded to close the data set, lock the data, we
25 saw that the boy actually had been in the full-fat chips,

1 and the reason I bring up this particular experience in this
2 subject is that this is an excellent demonstration of why
3 controlled studies are necessary.

4 Had we not been doing a controlled study without a
5 placebo leg, if the same event could have occurred, of
6 course, it could have, it was just random that it occurred,
7 we would have attributed this perhaps to our product, but in
8 fact, this is an event that simply is occurring. Whether it
9 is because of how much he ate of the chips, I am not going
10 to make that causal assessment, but clearly, his experience
11 had nothing to do with olestra.

12 [Slide.]

13 We also looked at whether or not people who ate
14 more in general had more symptoms, and what we found is here
15 I am showing chip consumption in 2-ounce increments, and
16 overall, there is no good pattern between describing
17 symptoms and the amount people ate.

18 You can see that there is more symptom reporting
19 in this very upper end consumption, but importantly, that is
20 equally distributed between olestra and the full-fat chips.

21 [Slide.]

22 So, we concluded from this first look at how
23 people eat snacks, and this a single eating incident, which
24 is very often just the way people do snack unlimited amounts
25 on a single occasion now and then, that eating olestra

1 snacks will not result in increases in type frequency or
2 severity in this circumstance and in this study.

3 [Slide.]

4 Now, we have just reviewed one type of design to
5 look at unlimited snacking, and I want to move on to our
6 six-week study where we allowed people to eat snacks in
7 their home as often as they chose to, and in addition to
8 eating snacks, we also monitored their GI symptoms. The
9 results actually were very comparable.

10 We wanted to monitor symptoms in a setting where
11 we would create basically a population of households eating
12 lots of olestra snacks. How do you accomplish that? We
13 accomplished it through several different means.

14 The first thing is we recruited people who self-
15 identified themselves as liking to eat snacks often. They
16 had to have been purchasing snacks at least four times in
17 the last month. It was the minimum criteria for
18 participation by the households.

19 Then, we asked them, are you willing to eat
20 olestra, there has been some controversy, and are you
21 willing personally to eat olestra and to feed it to your
22 family members. They had to say yes, they would, they
23 weren't concerned.

24 Then, we gave them basically unlimited free snacks
25 to take into their home, incorporate into their diet the way

1 that they normally would. So, everyone in the household had
2 to sign up for the study.

3 [Slide.]

4 Now, what we found is that most consumers actually
5 did not experience any change in terms of GI symptoms or GI
6 effects, and importantly, the subjects who did note
7 differences reported no negative impact on their daily
8 lives.

9 Now, Dr. Robert Sandler, who is the investigator
10 for the study, he is a Professor of Medicine and
11 Epidemiology at UNC, he actually is here, and you will be
12 hearing from him because he is also the chairman of our
13 post-marketing surveillance committee. So, Dr. Sandler is
14 here, and he has just presented this data, in fact, at the
15 annual meeting of the American Gastroenterologic Association
16 last month in New Orleans, and we have submitted this study
17 for publication.

18 [Slide.]

19 Again, it was a randomized study with a placebo
20 control, and the placebo people are eating full-fat chips,
21 and it was a parallel design. Now, in addition to keeping
22 track of how much people ate, we also kept track of a
23 variety of other measures.

24 How did we accomplish that? Within each household
25 we designated a household contact who had to be an adult.

1 This person was the person responsible to come to the site
2 each week for six weeks. This person also assured that the
3 diaries are being completed, and if there are small children
4 in the household, this person was responsible for assisting
5 the children in the completion of their diaries.

6 In addition to meeting this household contact, we
7 also had all family members come in on the very first visit
8 to, of course, give their informed consent, and also we just
9 wanted to verify household membership. So, we did meet
10 every single person in this study at the study site.

11 Now, we collected symptoms, and addition to
12 collecting symptoms, importantly, we asked people to tell us
13 whenever they had symptoms whether the symptoms had any
14 impact, and beyond that we also collected any use of
15 medications, if they were going to a physician, if there
16 were hospitalizations or any other important event occurring
17 in the household.

18 Now, we carefully double-blinded this study. I am
19 going to take a few minutes to tell you how we did that.

20 [Slide.]

21 The household contact came to the site, and this
22 is what they saw. Basically, you would not be able to
23 distinguish these packages from what is on the shelves right
24 now. The only way that within the study we could
25 distinguish what was going into a household was the bar

1 code, but neither the participants in the study nor anyone
2 at the site or executing the study had the decode to the bar
3 code until after the data was locked, so if you are in the
4 study, and you are a household randomized to olestra, when
5 you go to the site and you see this on a shelf, you can
6 check off give me whatever products you like, and when you
7 took these products home, inside those bags are olestra
8 chips.

9 If you are in the control group, you come to the
10 site, you look at the same shelf. It looks exactly the
11 same, you can't tell the difference. When you take these
12 products home, what is inside the bag is triglyceride chips.

13 Now, we also gave people the option of selecting
14 regular potato chips and regular marketed products, and we
15 did that so they could have an experience as if they were
16 shopping, being able to select from each one, and then not
17 being forced to eat one or the other, and still getting free
18 product. In this way, if they are switching, we can also
19 tell.

20 Now, we allowed people to select eight of these
21 per week, eight bags or canisters of Pringles, going from
22 about 6 ounces to 9 ounces in each bag. Now for your
23 perspective, if you look at data that has been published by
24 the Snack Food Manufacturers of America, the Snack Food
25 Manufacturers say that the average household who takes home

1 snacks take home two bags per month, and the 90th percentile
2 or the very heaviest snacking households take home about two
3 bags in a week.

4 So, when I said that we deliberately tried to
5 create a population of heavy snackers, we did this by
6 essentially giving people four times more than what the
7 Snack Food Manufacturers call a heavy snacking household,
8 and 16 times more than the average snacking household.

9 [Slide.]

10 Let's look at the participants in the study. One
11 of the goals of this study was to include a substantial
12 number of children, and we were able to accomplish that, and
13 we did that by recruiting households who had children, and
14 we met our goal. You can see children age 2 to 12.

15 The other aim of the study was to get in a
16 substantial number of people on the other end of the age
17 spectrum, and again we did that by recruiting families who
18 had a broad range of ages within their households. You can
19 see that we did have good representation of people over age
20 65.

21 We had 3,181 evaluable subjects in over 1,000
22 households. Importantly, there were no exclusions based on
23 the person's past medical history, their current medical
24 history, or any medication use. So, in every sense, this is
25 an all-comers study, and we also included everyone in the

1 household, so even if there were people in the household
2 with medical problems, they were included and the snacks
3 were available to them if they wanted to eat them.

4 I am going to show you how much people ate.

5 [Slide.]

6 This is a breakout of the number of people, and
7 here I am showing you the cumulative consumption of chips in
8 ounces over the course of the six weeks. What you can see
9 is that there is a broad range of consumption fairly
10 comparable between the two groups except a little bit more
11 eating of the triglyceride snacks in the very highest group.
12 Let me talk about those people in just a minute.

13 You can see most of the people here, 90 percent of
14 the people in the study are eating 70 ounces or less with
15 the median being just around 30 ounces over the course of
16 the six weeks. I think it is also worth mentioning that
17 virtually everyone in the study ate olestra-labeled
18 products. There were only about 15 people who did not, so
19 we had excellent compliance with our study.

20 This group, this upper 10 percent of eating, these
21 are the upper 10 percent in the study in terms of their
22 consumption, they ate actually over a very broad range, from
23 70 ounces up to 250 ounces over the course of six weeks.
24 The majority of the people even in this group, though, are
25 eating between 70 and about 125 ounces. There are just a

1 few outliers in here at the very, very upper end of
2 consumption.

3 [Slide.]

4 Now, that shows you how much they ate over the
5 course of the study. How much did any one eat on a given
6 day? I have averages here. For any one day of the study,
7 the median eaters were eating about an ounce and a half, and
8 that is true for teens, adults, and elderly, pretty
9 comparable between the groups, children eating a little bit
10 less, just as you would expect them to based on body weight,
11 and the 90th percentile, this is that upper 10 percent of
12 the group, based on how much they are eating, they are
13 eating more. They are eating between 2 1/2 and 3 ounces a
14 day, fairly comparable, and a little bit more eating here on
15 the control compared to the olestra.

16 We also saw very comparable between gender.

17 [Slide.]

18 Now, how much is that relative to what people are
19 eating right now? I told you that we supplied them more
20 product than people typically eat. Did that translate into
21 actually more eating than what people typically eat? We
22 believe yes.

23 Probably the best database that looks at food
24 consumption in the U.S. is MRCA, and the FDA, in fact,
25 relies on them quite a bit for their menu census data, and

1 the reason is that MRCA goes to the trouble of collecting
2 menu census rather than recall, and these data are
3 geographically and demographically balanced across the U.S.,
4 so it is probably one of the best databases that we have.

5 If you look at MRCA, and you say right now how
6 many ounces of snacks are people eating in the general
7 population in the United States, what I have done is I have
8 taken the MRCA data and I am looking at it for six weeks, so
9 that we can do an apples to apples comparison in our study,
10 which was six weeks long.

11 Right now in the U.S., MRCA would say that the
12 average person eating savory snacks is eating 15 ounces
13 across nine days in a six-week period. The upper 90th
14 percentile of snacking, these are people who are eating 31
15 ounces across 21 days over a six-week period. So, the heavy
16 snackers are eating basically every other day, 21 out of 42.

17 DR. BRANDT: You have five more minutes, Dr.
18 Zorich.

19 DR. ZORICH: Thank you.

20 What you see is if you just take the ounces and
21 the number of days, that is about an ounce and a half a day.
22 If you look at our study, our 50th percentile snacker was
23 eating 28 ounces across 20 days, and our 90th percentile,
24 these are people that started at 70 and went up in terms of
25 the ounces, over 35 days or almost every day of the 42-day

1 period. You can see that we were able to simulate an
2 environment where our 50th percentile snacker actually looks
3 more like the 90th percentile snacker from MRCA.

4 You recall that this was a deliberate effort on
5 our part, so understand how much they were eating, what kind
6 of symptoms were they reporting.

7 First, we are going to look at the percent of
8 subjects reporting symptoms at least once over the course of
9 the study, and what you can see is that about 40 percent of
10 these people reported GI symptoms over a six-week period
11 regardless of what treatment group they are in. This again
12 we believe is probably just showing the background level of
13 GI symptom reporting. There are not statistical differences
14 here except that nausea was statistically less common in
15 people eating olestra snacks than triglyceride.

16 [Slide.]

17 One of the goals of the study was to look at the
18 extremes of age. We saw no difference in symptom reporting
19 by children or in people over 65 years of age.

20 [Slide.]

21 Now we are looking at the percent of subjects
22 reporting symptoms by a dose. As you saw from MRCA, and the
23 way we presented this data, we think in terms of the 50th
24 and 90th percentile of consumption, and so we broke out
25 these data in these 10-ounce increments because that gives

1 you kind of a realistic look at just how much people were
2 eating, and what you can see is both for placebo and
3 olestra, there is no good clear connection between symptom
4 reporting and how much people were eating, suggesting that
5 for a majority of these people, these are independent
6 events.

7 There are two statistical differences on this
8 graph at the 30- to 40-ounce breakout, and then you see on
9 this upper end group, these people are reporting symptoms
10 more often. There is a greater delta here. This is
11 partially exacerbated by the fact that the placebo group
12 here is the lowest placebo. It is actually quite a bit
13 lower than the average placebo rate.

14 [Slide.]

15 So far we have just been looking at symptom
16 reporting at least once over the course of the six-week
17 study, but it is fair to ask, well, what about people who
18 reported symptoms more than once, and so we looked at that
19 and I am going to show you that on the next couple of
20 slides.

21 [Slide.]

22 We looked at the number of symptom days, and you
23 can see that it is quite comparable for olestra and control.
24 Particularly, I want to point out, for looser stools and
25 cramping, there were no differences in symptom days, and

1 there is only one statistical difference here, more **frequent**
2 bowel movements, the magnitude of which is about one-day
3 difference, 2.8 in control versus 3.7 days of reporting more
4 frequent bowel movements in the **olestra** groups.

5 Now , this finding was primarily attributable to
6 people who are eating the most, and because of that, I want
7 to show you that data from the people who were in this upper
8 10 percentile. For your perspective, these are people who
9 are eating at least 10 bags.

10 DR. BRANDT: One minute.

11 [Slide.]

12 What you can see is that there are not statistical
13 differences here, but there are numeric differences in how
14 often more frequent bowel movements and looser stools are
15 being reported. This amounts to about three more days out
16 of 42, and this isn't unexpected based on what we know from
17 the first study I showed you.

18 Basically, at this level of consumption, these
19 people are eating product on most of the days of the study
20 at high level. It is not surprising that they had effects
21 that are equivalent with our stool viscosity changes.

22 The important thing is that we could understand
23 whether or not these effects had any impact on the people,
24 and what we found was if you look at the impact rating
25 overall, for all subjects, there is no overall difference in

1 how often people describe their symptoms as having no
2 effect, slight, missed sometime during the day or missed all
3 day, if you look at the percent of symptom days. That is
4 for the overall group. We think that asking people this way
5 is a more sensitive way of understanding whether or not
6 there is impact.

7 DR. BRANDT: Your time has expired. Sorry.

8 DR. ZORICH: Could I have a few more since we had
9 that fumbling at the beginning?

10 DR. BRANDT: I gave you time for that fumbling
11 around, but what do you need?

12 DR. ZORICH: Two minutes.

13 DR. BRANDT: Two minutes you have got.

14 DR. ZORICH: Thank you. I appreciate it.

15 If you look at the impact reporting for people in
16 this upper 10 percentile, you see the same thing, with most
17 of these being reported as did not affect, and no
18 differences otherwise.

19 Beyond just this self-assessment of symptoms, we
20 had other data that I explained. We knew if people were
21 taking medications or going to the doctor, and what we can
22 see is that there is no more medication used, and
23 particularly I thought people would want to know about anti-
24 diarrheals, and they were not used more often.

25 There were no additional physician visits because

1 of GI symptoms. There is only one dropped from the study
2 for GI, a woman with unexplained abdominal pain, and she was
3 in the triglyceride group.

4 [Slide.]

5 Probably the more important thing you can say is
6 these people knew they were in a study to monitor GI
7 symptoms. Every day they filled out diaries, they were
8 being asked all these questions. It is improbable that
9 anyone in the study didn't wonder if they had symptoms if it
10 was because of these chips.

11 So, an important question is did they keep eating
12 the chips. What you can see, as I have shown you here, in
13 both the total amount eaten and the number of days, that it
14 is virtually the same, if they did or did not report GI
15 symptoms, if they kept eating the product.

16 [Slide.]

17 So, what we saw in this study is that there
18 actually was about 40 percent of the people reporting
19 symptoms. That was regardless of what treatment group they
20 were in. The vast majority noted no changes in digestive
21 symptoms when they were eating olestra snacks.

22 Importantly, even in the people that there were
23 small differences, there is no indication of any negative
24 impact of these symptoms on their lives, and I would like to
25 point out that there was no evidence of any serious effect

1 that could be reasonably associated with olestra in this
2 study.

3 [Slide.]

4 So, we concluded that from both these studies, the
5 single eating and the additional study that we did with
6 unlimited snacking over six weeks, that eating olestra
7 snacks caused no meaningful changes in GI symptoms.

8 Thank you for the additional time.

9 DR. BRANDT: You came out with one second to
10 spare.

11 Questions of Clarification

12 We are now open for discussion by the committee.
13 Are there questions, comments, whatever? Ms. Richardson.

14 MS. RICHARDSON: Yes. In talking about the
15 symptoms that people had that had eaten the chips, you
16 indicated that the age range was from 18 to 74?

17 DR. ZORICH: In the first study?

18 MS. RICHARDSON: In the first study.

19 DR. ZORICH: Yes, in the first study, on the stool
20 composition, they were adults. They were housed in the
21 metabolic ward for 12 days. The second study, we included
22 teens, and in the third study we started at age two.

23 MS. RICHARDSON: In the first study, of those who
24 complained of GI symptoms, did there appear to be more
25 symptoms in any certain age range?

1 DR. ZORICH: Actually not, no. We have not seen
2 in any of these studies, when we have looked across age
3 range, a collection of symptoms in a given age range.

4 MS. RICHARDSON: Thank you.

5 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Fennema.

6 DR. FENNEMA: Did you make any attempt to
7 determine the effect of olestra on persons which normally
8 had frequent bowel movements per day versus those that had
9 very few bowel movements per day?

10 DR. ZORICH: We did not specifically enroll people
11 with a distribution of bowel symptoms in the study on stool.
12 We did have a range in that group, but it was between people
13 not having a bowel movement and maybe three a day.
14 Actually, in the baseline period, we had someone with four
15 bowel movements in a day.

16 However, in the other studies, in the studies
17 where we looked at snacking, we did not exclude anyone with
18 any history of frequent bowel movements, and particularly
19 you may be aware of a disorder called irritable bowel. We
20 looked at the data. There were people in the study who had
21 described themselves as having irritable bowel syndrome, and
22 we looked at symptom reporting within those individuals, and
23 didn't find an increase.

24 DR. FENNEMA: Thank you.

25 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Hubbard.

1 DR. HUBBARD: During your stool composition study,
2 during the baseline period, were they also consuming the
3 chips and candy at that point, or was there any difference
4 between what they were consuming during the baseline period
5 and from the placebo group?

6 DR. ZORICH: Yes. During the baseline period, in
7 fact, these people didn't know they were in a baseline and
8 then treatment. Every day looked probably from their
9 perspective, unfortunately, the same. They had to eat the
10 candy in the morning, but it was sugared candy, regular
11 sugar, and they had to eat potato chips in the afternoon.
12 So, yes, they were eating those two types of food throughout
13 all 12 days.

14 DR. HUBBARD: The baseline period, as well?

15 DR. ZORICH: Yes, every day.

16 DR. HUBBARD: And when you said morning and
17 afternoon consumption, was it throughout the morning and
18 throughout the afternoon?

19 DR. ZORICH: No.

20 DR. HUBBARD: Or at one sitting basically?

21 DR. ZORICH: They were given an hour to eat this,
22 and they were given actually two afternoon breaks, one at
23 about 3:00 and one at 4:30, but they had to finish it all
24 within those periods.

25 DR. HUBBARD: And the differences that you showed

1 between the olestra groups and the placebo group, the
2 statistical significant difference was both with during the
3 treatment period, not compared to baseline, is that correct?

4 DR. ZORICH: Yes, only during the treatment
5 period. The remainder of their diet was American Heart
6 Association Step 1.

7 DR. HUBBARD: But would I be correct that if you
8 compared it back to baseline, that there would probably not
9 be a significant difference?

10 DR. ZORICH: No, the groups were well balanced.
11 They were not different from each other.

12 DR. HUBBARD: I mean the olestra treatment group
13 back to baseline groups --

14 DR. ZORICH: They are not different.

15 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Lamm.

16 DR. LAMM: In your acute consumption study, you
17 demonstrated that there was no dose-response relationship
18 for symptoms overall. Was there a dose-response
19 relationship for any particular symptom?

20 DR. ZORICH: No. Actually, we looked at that and
21 did not find a dose-dependent response for any individual
22 symptom.

23 DR. LAMM: Were there any suggestions of trends?

24 DR. ZORICH: Our statistician is here.

25 Did you hear the question, Tom?

1 DR. FILLOON: My name is Tom Filloon. I am with
2 Procter & Gamble Company, statistician.

3 The issue is we have done dose-response plots, and
4 when you plot smooth curve fits to the data, you don't see
5 any obvious trends in the data. There is a couple of data
6 points here and there, but it is not clear whether those are
7 random noise in the data and you see random points across
8 both treatment groups.

9 So to the extent of in the high dose groups, there
10 is only a couple of observations out there, there is no way
11 to determine whether there is any trends. So, it would be
12 an eyeball test. To your point of can you differentiate
13 those trends, there is no statistically significant trends,
14 and then it is a differentiation of what do you see in the
15 data.

16 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Benedict.

17 DR. BENEDICT: Just a couple of brief things. Did
18 any of your subjects report hives?

19 DR. ZORICH: I would like to say that in addition
20 to not seeing hives or allergic response in any of these
21 studies, I have been working on this project since 1991. My
22 experience is probably over 10,000 study participants, and I
23 can say no to that in my entire experience on olestra.

24 DR. BENEDICT: In the metabolic ward study, did
25 you note any increase in liquid intake over the course of

1 the study?

2 DR. ZORICH: We didn't actually monitor input and
3 output. They had free access to -- we didn't monitor input,
4 we did, obviously, the output -- they had free access to
5 fluid available to them, so they regulated their own fluid
6 balance.

7 DR. BENEDICT: So, there is no way to know whether
8 they compensated for the slight increase of water output,
9 but one would assume that they did?

10 DR. ZORICH: These people were absolutely fine and
11 healthy, and there was no -- I mean we did physical exams
12 and chem 20's on them before and after, and there was no
13 evidence at all of any either their health status or by the
14 chemical measurements of their blood.

15 DR. BENEDICT: And, finally, the household study
16 included some people who might logically be taking some fat-
17 soluble drugs, coumadin, et cetera, and might be monitored
18 over the course of the study just accidentally. Did you
19 notice any certainly just trends for changes in blood
20 levels, did that get reported to you at all?

21 DR. ZORICH: There were people on a variety of
22 prescription products, and we had no reports or any
23 indication of any lack of efficacy or problem with their
24 products. We did monitor all their physician visits, so I
25 would say no, there was no indication of any problem.

1 DR. BENEDICT: Just to make sure that I understood
2 you correctly, you actually looked at the numbers?

3 DR. ZORICH: No, I did not look at the numbers.
4 What we had data on is whether or not their physician had
5 told them there was an issue or a problem.

6 DR. BENEDICT: Thank you.

7 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Blackburn.

8 DR. BLACKBURN: I would like to ask Dr. Zorich or
9 the statistician, in the acute consumption study, what were
10 your power computations, what were your chances of detecting
11 a relative difference if it was there, and what assumptions
12 were the power computations based on?

13 DR. ZORICH: The power prior to the participation
14 in the study was based on symptoms being prevalent at about
15 a 10 to 15 percent rate in the background, and then we sized
16 the study initially to look for a 5 percent delta. We did
17 not have as many people participate as we had hoped. We
18 were initially planning for 1,700.

19 The important thing I think is that, looking at
20 the observed data with the fact that actually, in olestra,
21 it was 2 percent lower than the triglyceride group. This
22 speaks to the fact that with the observed data, and our
23 ability to discriminate with the actual results we had, the
24 chance that we could have had more than a 5 percent
25 difference, I think is about 1 in 1,000. If you look with

1 the confidence interval that we had this data, that we can
2 say with assurance, about a 1 in 20 assurance, 95 percent,
3 that it could not have actually been olestra, 2 percent
4 higher than triglyceride and got the observed results that
5 we had.

6 So, we think that the study actually is still
7 quite powerful even though we didn't get the numbers we had
8 hoped for because of the observed effect.

9 DR. BLACKBURN: And your estimated dosage and
10 response to that dosage that went into this?

11 DR. ZORICH: Yes, we thought people would eat
12 about 2 ounces on average, 2 to 3, based upon the data from
13 the MRCA, and they did, in fact, so we were confident that
14 this actually did a nice job of looking at the overall
15 population and what a normal distribution looks like.

16 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Feinleib.

17 DR. FEINLEIB: Since olestra was developed
18 primarily to enable people who are concerned about their
19 diets and overweight to have more access to savory snacks,
20 did you do any analyses about consumption and symptoms by
21 body weight index?

22 DR. ZORICH: In these studies, we did have
23 information on BMI, but did not follow the BMI through the
24 study. We were really focused on the GI symptoms, however,
25 prior to this set of studies, prior to approval, we did many

1 studies to specifically look at people who were
2 hypercholesterolemic, obese, Type 2 diabetics, and looked at
3 these people specifically and did follow their GI symptom
4 reporting.

5 DR. FEINLEIB: Since obesity is often associated
6 with hypertension, and people with hypertension are often
7 advised to lower their salt intake, encouraging them to have
8 these savory snacks or salty snacks might have an adverse
9 effect upon their blood pressure. Was this studied?

10 DR. ZORICH: We did include hypertensives if they
11 were selecting the snacks. I would say that we are not
12 encouraging people who are on salt restriction to eat more
13 salt. If people decided that they were going to eat these
14 snacks, we did not restrict them, but it would not be our
15 intent to ask them to eat salty snacks if they were on a
16 salt-restricted diet.

17 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Chassy.

18 DR. CHASSY: I was, in addressing the acute study,
19 consumption study, concerned about calling back and getting
20 a number 16 to 18 percent reporting occurrences. I don't
21 know anything about what you would expect, and you just made
22 reference to a 10 or 12 percent number.

23 Could you tell us a little bit more about what you
24 would expect to see if you just called people up and asked
25 what incidence of symptoms like this are?

1 DR. ZORICH: Actually, let me in a nutshell say
2 that these numbers are very right on with what we expected,
3 and let me ask you, if you wouldn't mind, to defer. Dr.
4 Sandler actually conducted a very large telephone study,
5 which I think illustrates exactly the kind of information
6 that you wanted. He will be presenting that in the
7 afternoon.

8 DR. CHASSY: Okay. In the second study, how did
9 you handle the issue of people consuming savory snacks
10 outside the household? What was your rationale on that?

11 DR. ZORICH: People have asked us that question,
12 and I think the way that we did it was several-fold. First,
13 we gave them so much free that it is hard to imagine they
14 would have spent their hard-earned money, but they could
15 have, but we really tried to just give them as much as they
16 possibly wanted.

17 The second way that we did take care of that
18 problem is that we gave them the option of the regular
19 snacks, so that it would be just like going to the store, so
20 they would see everything that they could possibly want for
21 their household right in front of them, so they wouldn't be
22 tempted to shop otherwise.

23 DR. CHASSY: I guess following up on that, did you
24 ever plot the data of consumption in a timewise fashion to
25 see whether -- on the placebo group or on the olestra group

1 -- whether consumption fell off with time?

2 DR. ZORICH: Yes, we did. Of course, that was one
3 parameter of interest, and what I can tell you is that on
4 any given day, day to day, there is a remarkable consistency
5 with about 50 percent of the people in the study, on any
6 given day of the study, eating the product, the olestra-
7 labeled product, and then if you look on a week-by-week
8 basis, you always have about 85 percent of the people each
9 week eating the products, and it is very consistent through
10 the course of the six weeks.

11 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Byers.

12 DR. BYERS: A question about the 90th percentile
13 in the outpatient feeding study. You said that the intake
14 was 2 1/2 to 3 grams a day was the 90th percentile value.
15 Did you monitor how that was consumed, what proportion of
16 those chips were consumed with meals?

17 DR. ZORICH: It was 2 1/2 to 3 ounces a day.

18 DR. BYERS: I am sorry, yes.

19 DR. ZORICH: No, we did not. We did not keep
20 track of when in the day they consumed the product.

21 DR. BYERS: So, you did not monitor how the chips
22 were consumed in the outpatient study?

23 DR. ZORICH: I think that there is going to be
24 data specifically from our active surveillance program that
25 will address that question.

1 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Clancy.

2 DR. CLANCY: A couple of things going back to your
3 saying that your power assumption was 10 to 15 percent
4 background symptoms. Can you say what the incidence of
5 symptoms was in your home study at zero? You have got a
6 category of zero to 10. Could you give us the percentage of
7 incidence of symptoms at zero, not zero to 10, or you can't
8 break it down any farther than that?

9 DR. ZORICH: There were only 15 people who didn't
10 eat, so I would say it is a very small number, but I mean we
11 could look at those people. I would predict that it would
12 be comparable to background rate, which would be 35 to 40
13 percent over a month.

14 DR. CLANCY: That would be interesting to look at
15 because those numbers look like they are a little bit higher
16 than what you predicted for your power assumption.

17 DR. ZORICH: Those numbers from the six-week study
18 are accumulative over six weeks versus my power assumption
19 was based on a single talking to somebody, so I think that
20 is why you see the 15 to 40.

21 DR. CLANCY: That is useful to have you clarify
22 that. The second thing is since you predicted a dose
23 response, why didn't you get it, why isn't there any dose
24 response in these studies since you are predicting a dose
25 response? Did something miraculously happen to the olestra?

1 DR. ZORICH: I think the difference between
2 studies where you can see a clear dose response, the key
3 difference is that in those studies, you actually have to
4 have a mandatory consumption, and not only do you have to
5 have a mandatory consumption of the snacks, you have to have
6 a mandatory consumption of the diet, and every study where
7 we allow people to eat snacks and the rest of their diet ad
8 lib, then, you get into what we have here.

9 You do not see the dose response, and it has to do
10 probably with basically people's own food selections and how
11 people balance through the day, but you don't see the dose
12 response unless you fix the diet and you fix the amount of
13 olestra.

14 DR. CLANCY: Do you have any information about
15 that?

16 DR. ZORICH: Yes. I think that what we would
17 predict is that somewhere where people were closer to this
18 more mandatory consumption we would see it. I think that
19 what I tried to show here is that even at this upper range,
20 it is not statistically significant, but there was a
21 suggestion that those people perhaps we are seeing a more
22 predictive effect, but it was not statistically different.

23 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Harlander.

24 DR. HARLANDER: My question was asked previously.
25 Thank you.

1 DR. BRANDT: Okay. Dr. Hubbard.

2 DR. HUBBARD: I will ask you for your analysis of
3 something that has probably been said in other ways, but
4 with time or duration of exposure, do you see any change in
5 reporting of symptoms?

6 DR. ZORICH: These studies, the longest of which
7 was six weeks, prior to approval, the longest study we had
8 was five months, and in that study, we did not see any
9 difference in GI symptom reporting at the beginning to the
10 end of the study, and in the shorter studies, we have
11 certainly not seen anything.

12 DR. HUBBARD: Again, in your stool composition
13 study, did you do any type of balance studies during that
14 particular effort, as well?

15 DR. ZORICH: Balance for?

16 DR. HUBBARD: Macronutrients or other nutrients?

17 DR. ZORICH: No. Actually, the data that was
18 mentioned by Dr. Rulis in pigs, very clearly addresses mass
19 balance.

20 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Chassy.

21 DR. CHASSY: The suggestion was made that people
22 would calorie compensate and eat more olestra chips because
23 of the lost metabolizable fat. Your data seem to indicate
24 that is not the case. Does it have sufficient power to
25 justify that conclusion?

1 DR. ZORICH: There have been specific studies that
2 have been conducted to look at this, and I think Dr. John
3 Peters, who runs our nutrition group, probably would be the
4 best person to answer your question.

5 DR. BRANDT: And he is coming up later, isn't he?
6 Why don't you just address it when it comes up in your
7 presentation, would you?

8 DR. PETERS: Fine. I will give you the data then.
9 The answer is there doesn't appear to be any excess
10 compensation for replacement of regular fat snacks with
11 olestra snacks.

12 DR. BRANDT: But you will give us the data
13 whenever you talk again, whenever that is.

14 Dr. Applebaum.

15 DR. APPLEBAUM: If we could, could we go back to
16 that slide, I think it was maybe 10 slides ago, 7 to 10,
17 where you showed significant difference. This is in the
18 six-week consumption study where there are two points where
19 statistical significance are seen, one between the 70 and
20 the 250. I am assuming because of time constraints you went
21 very quickly over that. Could you go over this one a little
22 bit more?

23 DR. ZORICH: Yes.

24 [Slide.]

25 What this looked at was the percent of people

1 reporting over the course of the study from the people
2 eating the smallest amount to the largest amount, and we
3 have broken out the groups by 10-ounce increments, so you
4 are looking at people who ate the smallest amounts and here,
5 20 to 30, 40 to 50, until you get to this group, and that is
6 not a 10-ounce increment. I just pooled the people, the
7 upper 10 percentile of the population. It is a very broad
8 range as you can see.

9 Just looking at this slide, there are only two
10 groups that had statistical differences, this 30 to 40
11 group, and this group at the higher end. The point I was
12 trying to make -- and you are right, I think that is when I
13 got my first warning bell -- is that you see the levels kind
14 of up and down, there is no clear association, and I did
15 want to point out the two statistical differences,
16 particularly it was of interest to us that this was the
17 lowest placebo rate happened to be in that group.

18 Was that sufficient?

19 DR. APPLEBAUM: I guess what I need is better
20 clarification in terms of your interpretation as to why
21 there is difference.

22 DR. ZORICH: Yes, I can do that from here.

23 [Slide.]

24 Why there is difference I think is accounted for
25 right here. There is a statistical increase here in the

1 number of times people reported more frequent bowel
2 movements, and this seems like a small difference, and it is
3 a small difference, about one day, but in all the
4 participants in the study, I think that this effect accounts
5 for the difference in the percent of people reporting
6 symptoms. That is why I showed this data.

7 DR. APPLEBAUM: Thank you.

8 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Lamm, one more question.

9 DR. LAMM: I am still a bit confused in your
10 initial study design on the chronic study, the six-week
11 consumption, what the role was of the bags with the regular
12 product in it, and that were labeled such, and I am a bit
13 confused with when people came in, were people on olestra
14 throughout the whole six weeks, or if everything was
15 blinded, how would you have it that when somebody came in
16 for the follow-up visit, that they were only shown bags
17 that, in fact, contained olestra?

18 DR. ZORICH: Yes, I can handle that, and, in fact,
19 you are going to give me an opportunity to go on and on
20 about my studies, which I never mind.

21 This was actually a terrific job by the group of
22 people that work with me in my data management group. We
23 had set up at the site -- remember I said the bar codes were
24 over-labeled -- and we randomized the households, so there
25 were certain bar codes for olestra households and other bar

1 codes for the control households.

2 If you have been to Service Merchandise, you look
3 at the things and then you check off on a sheet give me two
4 of these and one of that, and then a runner went back from
5 that room to the room where we had four different shelves,
6 A, B, C, D, and they went to the right designation.

7 Then, we had someone sitting there with the same
8 kind of scanner that you use at the grocery store, a laser
9 scanner, and they checked before we dispensed it, they
10 checked the bar code, and then the computer had the
11 randomization, so we could verify that what went into their
12 shopping bag was, in fact, the right one. You are right,
13 otherwise, how could you know.

14 So, that is how we accomplished that, and, yes,
15 people were, once you were on a treatment group, that is
16 throughout the course of the study.

17 Now, to answer your other question, the reason I
18 think was brought up here just a minute ago, we did not want
19 people to feel that they needed to go to the grocery store
20 and buy chips, and since the average household has members
21 that choose to eat low-fat foods, fat-free foods, and other
22 members of the household may, in fact, not choose to eat
23 those foods, we didn't want the household contact to go out
24 and bring those other kinds of foods in, and we wouldn't
25 know how much or when they were doing that.

1 So, we just offered them free of charge. It
2 wasn't integral to the study design, but it was a method of
3 keeping them from going out to buy other snacks, and
4 importantly, it allowed us to know were people eating the
5 olestra products and then two weeks later stop, and they are
6 only now choosing the free regular, and so it was another
7 indicator of what I call the overall acceptance by the
8 participants of the products, and we didn't see households
9 stopping choosing the products.

10 As I said, 85 percent of the households continued
11 week to week, continued to select the olestra-labeled
12 products.

13 DR. LAMM: While we aren't dealing with the issues
14 of benefits, you talked about having the BMI. Did you look
15 at weight differences over the time and find anything?

16 DR. ZORICH: We didn't look at the exit weight
17 difference, and we talked about that at length and decided
18 that we were really focusing on the GI questions, and so we
19 did not.

20 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Underwood. Last question.

21 DR. UNDERWOOD: In your studies that included
22 children down to two years of age, can you tell us what the
23 level of consumption was in the younger age group versus the
24 adult?

25 DR. ZORICH: I do. I have a specific backup slide

1 that I can share with you to look specifically at children.

2 [Slide.]

3 Specifically, you can see the children. This one
4 shows it better. This shows you both, so we don't have to
5 go back and forth between the two slides. It shows you the
6 number of eating days and the total amount eaten, so the
7 amount eaten per day for the children in both groups, both
8 by median and 90th percentile.

9 What you found actually was very good consumption,
10 that these families, in fact, did let their children eat the
11 olestra-labeled products, and the children ate them pretty
12 frequently.

13 I have also included here, because you are
14 probably also curious, that the children did very well in
15 the study, and even as they were eating these snacks often,
16 there is no difference in GI symptom reporting, and, in
17 fact, no difference in the impact of the symptoms in the
18 children.

19 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Treibwasser, if we were to go on
20 and let Dr. Zorich make her next presentation, what kind of
21 time are we talking about, passive surveillance?

22 DR. ZORICH: Two hours.

23 DR. TREIBWASSER: It is the better part of 80
24 minutes if we go into the whole thing.

25 DR. LARSEN: As I recall, you said that we could

1 split that presentation, and Dr. Zorich and Dr. Jones could
2 make theirs before lunch if we had the time. That is the
3 issue I think we were raising.

4 DR. TREIBWASSER: Yes, we could do that.

5 DR. BRANDT: How long will that take is what I am
6 trying to ask you.

7 DR. TREIBWASSER: Twenty-five, 30 minutes, not
8 more than that.

9 DR. BRANDT: Let's go. I am going to set this at
10 30 minutes.

11 DR. TREIBWASSER: We will see how right I was.

12 DR. BRANDT: You will find out.

13 DR. ZORICH: I was going to say good morning, but
14 I will hold back.

15 DR. BRANDT: Don't say anything about lunch
16 because I am already hungry. Go ahead.

17 [Slide.]

18 DR. ZORICH: We have just seen the data now from
19 the controlled clinical studies that we are looking at
20 people eating snacks, the way people eat snacks compared to
21 when they were eating full-fat snacks.

22 Now, we are going to look at our post-marketing
23 surveillance program. We have tried to put together a
24 comprehensive look at the data on the calls that have come
25 in over the 800 lines, and I am also, after lunch I think,

1 going to talk about some special testing that we did with
2 some of these consumers who had called us.

3 As you are aware, at the time of approval, P&G
4 agreed to conduct passive post-marketing surveillance. Now,
5 we report this data from the consumers on a quarterly basis,
6 and we have filed eight quarterly reports since the time of
7 approval.

8 [Slide.]

9 I think what we are going to do is hear a little
10 bit from me on our overall program, and then we will allow
11 Dr. Judith Jones to give her background of the fundamentals
12 of surveillance.

13 Then, we will probably stop there. Do you agree?

14 DR. BRANDT: Yes.

15 DR. ZORICH: I will put this back up when we come
16 back, and take us through the rest of the agenda at that
17 time.

18 DR. BRANDT: Thank you.

19 DR. ZORICH: So, let me go ahead then. Actually,
20 we will go right into Dr. Jones' presentation. Dr. Jones
21 formerly was with the FDA surveillance group, and is now the
22 president of a consultancy firm in Washington which
23 specializes in research in epidemiology and safety
24 surveillance. She is also an adjunct professor here in
25 Washington at Georgetown and GW.

1 We have asked her to talk to the committee and
2 give you a little background on the purpose, as well as the
3 strengths and limitations, of our post-marketing
4 surveillance system.

5 Dr. Jones.

6 DR. JONES: Thank you, Dr. Brandt, ladies and
7 gentlemen. For about the past 20 years, I have had the
8 opportunity to focus on the area of post-marketing
9 surveillance, and Procter & Gamble asked me to provide some
10 background just to place the passive surveillance -- which
11 we are going to be talking about quite a bit this afternoon
12 -- into some context of this whole area.

13 [Slide.]

14 Now, passive surveillance, of course, has been a
15 major method, particularly in other consumer products,
16 particularly drugs and biologics and devices, for gathering
17 information on the entire population of what might be
18 happening, and basically, it is predicated on setting up
19 various monitoring systems that can collect reports from
20 physicians, other practitioners, and consumers, and those
21 interested in any problems with the products.

22 This is followed by an ability to collect specific
23 information, and in the case of olestra, this was actually
24 done where targeted information was collected, an ability to
25 follow up with either the consumer or the physician or the

1 reporter to make inquiries about specific concerns that
2 weren't collected on the initial contact, and then tabulate
3 these in a database to allow an analysis of this
4 information.

5 [Slide.]

6 Because of the importance of the events and the
7 reporting of those events in the data that we are going to
8 be hearing about this afternoon, I would like to talk a
9 little bit about what this event is and what it means in the
10 context of the information that will be presented.

11 It is important to realize that the event that
12 occurs can be caused by a variety of different things
13 ranging from drugs, certainly underlying diseases, various
14 kinds of foods, and environmental factors, and other
15 factors, and a certain proportion of those events are, in
16 fact, reported in any given system.

17 [Slide.]

18 Once an event occurs, it is either noticed or not
19 noticed, and there are various things that will determine
20 whether, in fact, it is even noticed. A lot of it has to do
21 with the clinical nature of the event. Obviously, the more
22 dramatic the event, the more likely it is to be noticed.
23 Conversely, the less dramatic, that is, a mild abdominal
24 discomfort, may or may not be noticed if a person is in a
25 very busy meeting, et cetera.

1 The observer knowledge and bias has a great deal
2 to do with whether it is noticed. In clinical practice,
3 obviously, the specialty will determine that. An
4 ophthalmologist will not be likely to notice GI events or
5 symptoms, but a gastroenterologist would. So, there is a
6 high degree of variation depending upon the event and the
7 observer as to whether the event is even noticed.

8 [Slide.]

9 Furthermore, given that there are several possible
10 causes for any event, the likelihood of attribution of this
11 event to any of these particular causes relates to a number
12 of different factors, some of which are listed here.

13 Obviously, the timing of the event, if it occurs
14 within an hour or two after exposure to any of these
15 possible causes, will have a lot to do with whether it is
16 attributed to one of those causes or not.

17 The nature of the event and actually the observer
18 knowledge and belief about what that event is due to will
19 have a great deal of effect on its attribution, and
20 obviously, a various knowledge and bias of what the event
21 might be due to will again have a great deal to do with the
22 attribution that occurs.

23 [Slide.]

24 Finally, whether or not it is reported -- and a
25 high proportion are not reported, some are reported -- will

1 be related to the ease of reporting, and obviously, a 1-800
2 number facilitates this, and other knowledge of reporting
3 mechanism, that is, information on the package label and
4 other advertisement, and to some extent, the dramatic nature
5 or severity or inconvenience may well motivate people to
6 report to a greater extent.

7 Now, what does all of this mean? Well, one thing
8 is that any given event is only in some cases detected and
9 attributed and reported.

10 [Slide.]

11 Accordingly, because of these many factors that
12 are affecting the ultimate step of reporting, the number of
13 reports does not reliably relate in any case to the incident
14 events in populations.

15 [Slide.]

16 The second message that relates to this has to do
17 with the fact that in addition to not reflecting true
18 incidence, which can only be determined in controlled
19 studies where exposure and events are collected in a
20 structured way, there are a number of biases that operate on
21 spontaneous reports, particularly recent information,
22 publicity, and overlooking accompanying conditions or foods
23 that a person may be exposed to.

24 However, this system is very important and useful
25 because it provides signals of what may be occurring in

1 actual use of a product that can be tested in formal
2 studies, and again to emphasize the fact that it does cover
3 the entire country. So, we really have a coverage of the
4 260- or 270 million people who might potentially be exposed
5 to any particular product. That is an important baseline,
6 safety surveillance.

7 [Slide.]

8 Furthermore, these signals can be analyzed to
9 develop hypotheses, and in most cases, one can analyze them
10 in a variety of ways including by reporter, by subgroup,
11 that is, particularly looking at the children and the
12 elderly, as has been raised earlier. Certainly in this
13 particular case by reported symptom type and subtype, again,
14 by dose and type of product, as well as latency of the
15 impact to determine whether it is biologically plausible.

16 Now, again, because this is a national
17 surveillance system, and one of the questions that was
18 raised in the charge to the committee is looking at public
19 health, the advantage is that the power of the system is
20 considerable and it does allow one to look at rare events,
21 and that is one of the major values of an overall passive
22 surveillance system. These events can, in fact, be analyzed
23 in a standardized way by using a standard method or
24 algorithm, which Dr. Sandler will be describing this
25 afternoon.

1 Now, in analyzing these, it is obvious that we are
2 dealing with events that are reported for various reasons
3 that may not be food associated, or, in fact, may often be
4 food-associated changes, that is, changes in color or odor
5 of urine and fractures, but the majority of events that we
6 are really talking about are, in fact, both drug, food, or
7 disease-associated events, and therefore must be
8 differentiated in some other way, and nausea, vomiting, and
9 diarrhea are obviously fully confounded.

10 [Slide.]

11 The method that Dr. Sandler will be talking about
12 is derived from the standard methodology that is used for
13 assessing causality in single cases, and it has been in use
14 for approximately 20 years with various different methods,
15 primarily assessing drugs, but it is applicable here.

16 That is, it is based on timing, that is, was the
17 exposure before the event or not, on challenge, that is, did
18 the event go away when the exposure was removed, on re-
19 challenge, that is, did the event occur when the alleged
20 exposure was reintroduced -- and you will hear more about
21 that this afternoon -- and furthermore confounding, that is,
22 are there alternative explanations based on underlying
23 diseases or other exposure, and also addressing the issue of
24 biological plausibility, either dose mechanism or, in some
25 cases, prior reports, although that is probably the softest

1 criterion.

2 [Slide.]

3 With this evaluation one can in a surveillance
4 system -- and you will hear this described this afternoon --
5 plot some trends to look at type and dose, time of onset in
6 both the total and all populations, and particularly look at
7 biological plausibility.

8 Now, the purpose of this whole exercise is not to
9 make conclusions about this data because, as I indicated, it
10 is not incident data, but rather determine hypotheses
11 testable in structured clinical trials or formal
12 epidemiologic studies where you have exposure and events
13 collected in a standardized fashion.

14 [Slide.]

15 How does this fit in the overall system of post-
16 marketing surveillance? Well, essentially, at the time of
17 approval, you have a system that is the passive surveillance
18 system, and there will be ongoing spontaneous reports, which
19 will be described, which are evaluated for safety, and you
20 will hear more about this, this afternoon, with a particular
21 focus on public health importance.

22 All of that data is essentially non-quantitative,
23 however, this data can generate hypotheses which can be
24 evaluated in quantitative methods including the randomized
25 controlled trials which you heard about just a few minutes

1 ago, and additionally, a re-challenge study directly linked
2 to this particular surveillance system and the observational
3 population studies. All of these must occur over time to
4 actually understand the product in the context of use.

5 That is the end of my remarks. Thank you, Dr.
6 Brandt.

7 DR. BRANDT: Thank you very much. I appreciate
8 it.

9 Dr. Zorich, do you have other things to say? You
10 have got 16 minutes and 24 seconds left.

11 DR. ZORICH: Thank you very much for this time.

12 Now I would like to go ahead and start talking
13 about our post-marketing surveillance system. Over the last
14 two and a half years, since approval, olestra has been test-
15 marketed in several cities across the U.S.

16 This has provided us with an excellent opportunity
17 to establish our post-marketing surveillance system, and at
18 the same time it was an opportunity to understand overall
19 consumer acceptance about the snacks, so I am going to
20 preface my discussion about the 800 line calls with just
21 giving you a few minutes of background on just how often
22 many consumer companies like Procter & Gamble hear from
23 people.

24 [Slide.]

25 You may be surprised to know that last year alone,

1 we received 2 1/2 million phone calls, and our food and
2 beverage sector, that part of the company that sells the
3 Pringles and Olean, we received about 400,000 phone calls
4 last year.

5 Now, I want to ask you to consider, for an
6 example, how often we hear from people on a product, a
7 popular product where there is no controversy. Our regular
8 Pringles last year, we received 26,000 phone calls. Most of
9 those actually were not complimentary. Very few of them,
10 actually, 1 percent, were compliments, but that is typical
11 what you hear from people.

12 [Slide.]

13 By contrast, let's look at our test marketing of
14 fat-free Pringles in the first two years. You can see that
15 about 80 percent of the calls, in fact, over 80 percent
16 here, are information and testimonials.

17 For us at Procter & Gamble, this level of calls,
18 26 percent of these calls being testimonials, is
19 unprecedented. We simply don't hear from that many happy
20 consumers, and we do very carefully collect data on
21 symptoms.

22 We take these calls very seriously, but I think it
23 is important for you to know and have the perspective that
24 relative to the total number of calls, the symptom calls are
25 less than 10 percent.

1 [Slide.]

2 To ensure that we do capture the information on
3 these calls, we have established with Frito-Lay and Nabisco
4 that they will, in addition to the way that we do, we have
5 an 800 line on all of our products, so for us hearing from
6 consumers is our normal day-to-day routine.

7 We worked with Frito-Lay and Nabisco to ensure
8 that they will have an 800 line specifically on their Olean
9 products that would direct people specifically to operators
10 who were going to then triage that call appropriately.

11 Now, during the test markets -- now, we have
12 maintained this for the important calls and national -- when
13 a call comes in to Frito-Lay -- there have been very few
14 calls to Nabisco -- when a call comes to Frito-Lay, it is
15 immediately transferred to my group at Procter & Gamble, and
16 then we collect the data, and we handle the call.

17 So, the data I am going to take you through today,
18 and the data that Bob Sandler will share with you, actually
19 contains all the data on Olean, not just Procter & Gamble's
20 Pringles products.

21 All of us at Procter & Gamble who work in the
22 Medical Affairs group actually have extensive experience in
23 safety surveillance, and we are physicians, clinical
24 pharmacists, and nurses, who then follow up, take the
25 information, and follow up as necessary with consumers. I

1 should say that the calls have been from consumers, not from
2 health care professionals.

3 We use standardized formats to ensure accurate
4 data collection, and put all of this information into a
5 large database. We then submit all this data to the FDA
6 every three months on the day, and we also send them the
7 electronic data, so that they have full access to all this
8 information.

9 Now, because we understand the importance of help
10 in looking at this very complex data, we have established a
11 five-member external panel of experts who have expertise in
12 epidemiology, safety surveillance, gastroenterology, and
13 pediatric gastroenterology, and they have met with us
14 periodically. We have met now five times and they have
15 looked at all of the data with us. They also submit their
16 conclusions to the FDA directly.

17 [Slide.]

18 This is the five-member panel. You have already
19 met Dr. Jones. Dr. Dennis Ahnen is a gastroenterologist at
20 the University of Colorado, and he has extensive expertise
21 in population surveillance. Dr. Steve Czinn is a pediatric
22 gastroenterologist. He is at Case Western and Rainbow
23 Babies in Cleveland. Dr. James Freston is at the University
24 of Connecticut and the immediate past chair of the American
25 Gastroenterologic Association. Dr. Robert Sandler is

1 Professor of Medicine and Epidemiology, and you will be
2 hearing from him I guess immediately after lunch.

3 All of our expert panel members are going to be
4 here with the exception of Dr. Ahnen.

5 [Slide.]

6 Before we talk about the post-marketing
7 surveillance data, I think it is important for you to have
8 some idea of what it was like in the test markets while this
9 product was being -- the last two and a half years -- while
10 it was being test marketed.

11 CSPI sponsored 10 press conferences and formal
12 protests within the test markets. There was also an anti-
13 olestra television commercial that was shown in the test
14 markets, and there were anti-olestra newspaper
15 advertisements.

16 CSPI even hired an airplane to fly anti-olestra
17 messages behind on a banner over the Ohio State games in
18 Columbus. So, the people in the test markets were inundated
19 with local coverage, and unfortunately, most of this
20 coverage focused on the potential negative, very serious
21 consequences of eating products made with Pringles.

22 [Slide.]

23 Here is an example of the newspaper advertisement
24 which was actually put out under the guise of a public
25 health advisory. This was not shared, nor was it known by

1 the State Board of Health that this was going out, and it
2 said, "Did you get sick after eating the products? Call
3 in."

4 [Slide.]

5 I wanted to show you just a few clippings from the
6 local papers to let you see what kind of coverage then came
7 out of this kind of media activity.

8 I also have -- it is only 30 seconds -- so I will
9 show you the television commercial that was shown all on the
10 test products in the test markets.

11 [Video played.]

12 Now, the reason that I thought it was important
13 for you to have this perspective is that I believe that
14 altogether this kind of media coverage probably affected the
15 surveillance program both in the number of calls and
16 importantly, the types of symptoms that people reported when
17 they did make a call to us.

18 [Slide.]

19 We are going to look at the 800 calls that were
20 received over time, and I have got them broken out here for
21 the three test markets, the initial cities, Columbus, and
22 then Greater Indiana.

23 Basically, we saw the same pattern each time.
24 When the snacks were introduced into the test market, there
25 was a lot of interest, and there was also a lot of media

1 coverage, as I explained. I have shown you here with
2 asterisks when the press conferences and protests occurred,
3 and you could see that within about a week of when those
4 occurred, there are spikes in the call volume.

5 Then, as the media interest subsides, the rates go
6 down. Now, if I had three different slides, I could show
7 you for each one of the test markets that it goes up, and
8 then it goes down, if you were to just look at those cities.

9 For Ohio, the rates go up and then come down, and
10 for Indiana, this is shown nicely because it goes up and
11 then it comes down with no further calls coming in. But, of
12 course, the logical question is, well, did people keep
13 eating the product.

14 [Slide.]

15 I am showing this here for Pringles. We had the
16 sales data, Pringles being our brand, and this is Columbus,
17 and you can see here are the calls coming in and the initial
18 introduction of the product with the attendant negative
19 media coverage, and then media attention subsides, calls
20 subside, and I have shown you here in green, cumulative
21 reports in those markets for symptom calls, and I have also
22 shown you now, cumulative sales in the same market going
23 well beyond a million cans of Pringles being sold without
24 any increase in the calls coming in.

25 At this point, we are going to ask Dr. Sandler, as

1 soon as we get back from lunch, to address a question that
2 came in, I believe two came in from the committee just how
3 often did we expect people to be reporting symptoms in our
4 clinical studies and what is the general background
5 prevalence of GI symptom reporting in the community at
6 large, and so I will end now.

7 I will take specific questions if you would like
8 me to.

9 DR. BRANDT: No, we are going to delay questions
10 until we come back. You used, Dr. Treibwasser used 25
11 minutes of your 80, so when you come back, you have got
12 whatever the difference is between 80 minus 25. Anyway, it
13 is 55 minutes, so we are in good shape.

14 We will now adjourn for lunch. According to my
15 watch it is 20 minutes to 12:00. We will reassemble
16 promptly at 20 minutes to 1:00.

17 [Whereupon, at 11:40 a.m., the proceedings were
18 recessed, to be resumed at 12:40 p.m.]

1 AFTERNOON SESSION

2 [12:40 p.m.]

3 DR. BRANDT: It is time to get started. I have a
4 couple of quick announcements. Dr. Wang wants a picture of
5 all of the graduating members of this committee. She is a
6 self-proclaimed member of our alumni association, and also
7 collect your first year dues at the same time.

8 DR. WANG: At the break.

9 DR. BRANDT: Second is Dr. Larsen has passed out a
10 whole stack of other stuff for you in case you didn't have
11 anything to do this evening, you can read it all. That will
12 take care of that.

13 Any other things? I am letting P&G give their
14 whole story on passive surveillance, and we will throw the
15 whole thing open for questions, so if you have questions
16 coming to mind, write them down unless your memory is
17 considerably better than mine.

18 Dr. Treibwasser, I have the timer set at 55
19 minutes, so let's go.

20 DR. ZORICH: Good afternoon. Welcome back. I
21 just want to take us very briefly through the agenda for the
22 rest of Procter & Gamble's formal presentations for today.

23 [Slide.]

24 We are now going to hear from Dr. Robert Sandler.
25 He is going to spend time telling us about the survey that I

1 mentioned, and then he will go over the 800 line calls and
2 the analysis from the five-member panel.

3 I will be back to talk to you about the special
4 study we did to specifically re-challenge people who had
5 called the 800 line. Then, we are going to hear from three
6 people who are not on this slide. We will hear from Ms.
7 Teri Butler, consumer in the Columbus area, who participated
8 in our study. Dr. Juling McClung, who is a pediatric
9 gastroenterologist out of Columbus, and Dr. Robert Drotman
10 from Frito-Lay, who will talk about Frito-Lay's experience
11 in the test in national markets.

12 Dr. Sandler.

13 DR. SANDLER: Thank you.

14 [Slide.]

15 I am Robert Sandler. I am a Professor of Medicine
16 and Clinical Professor of Epidemiology at the University of
17 North Carolina at Chapel Hill. I am a gastroenterologist
18 with an interest in epidemiology.

19 For the past 20 years, I have been doing
20 epidemiology studies on common digestive conditions, such as
21 heartburn, constipation, and diarrhea, and the work that I
22 have been doing as a consultant for Procter & Gamble on
23 digestive effects is really a logical extension of my
24 research interests.

25 [Slide.]

1 I am here this afternoon to talk about two
2 activities that I have been involved in. The first is a
3 national survey that we conducted of digestive complaints in
4 the United States, and the second activity is the work of
5 the Post-Marketing Surveillance Advisory Committee.

6 Now, it is the work of the Post-Marketing
7 Committee that actually provides the motivation for this
8 national survey. When the members of our committee began to
9 review reports, it became very apparent to us that the sorts
10 of reports that we were seeing of adverse events were
11 exactly the sorts of things that we, as clinicians, were
12 seeing in our every-day practice.

13 It looked like this might be representing the
14 background rates of these conditions, but when we looked in
15 the literature, we were surprised to discover that, in fact,
16 there were no accurate prevalence estimates for how common
17 these conditions were in the general population.

18 So, we therefore urged Procter & Gamble to sponsor
19 a national survey that would provide us with some baseline
20 information and it would serve as a context in which to
21 interpret these passive reports.

22 [Slide.]

23 The survey that we conducted, we call the U.S.
24 National Survey of Digestive Complaints. This survey was
25 conducted by the research firm Innovative Medical Research,

1 which is an independent research company that is based in
2 Towson, Maryland.

3 This company was started by Walter Stewart, who is
4 an epidemiologist on the faculty of the Johns Hopkins
5 University School of Public Health, and Innovative Medical
6 has done a number of studies over the year, specializing in
7 population-based surveys in clinical trials.

8 This particular work was recently presented at the
9 annual meeting of the Gastroenterological Association, and
10 the abstract has appeared in the Journal of
11 Gastroenterology, and a manuscript is being prepared.

12 [Slide.]

13 The specific aim of this survey was to determine
14 the prevalence and impact of digestive complaints in the
15 United States, and the symptoms we were interested in
16 looking at were abdominal pain or discomfort, abdominal
17 distention or bloating, and loose stools or diarrhea.

18 [Slide.]

19 This was a nationwide cross-sectional household
20 telephone survey, and it was done before olestra chips were
21 available nationwide. In order to be eligible for this
22 study, an individual had to be between the ages of 18 and
23 75, a permanent resident of the household telephoned, and
24 conversant in English.

25 We made up to 10 attempts to reach each household.

1 There were 4,908 households contacted, 1,114 were not
2 eligible, 2,684, or 71 percent participated. This is an
3 excellent participation rate, and 2,510 completed the entire
4 interview, and they formed the basis for this report.

5 [Slide.]

6 We asked respondents about digestive symptoms,
7 specifically, pain, bloating, and loose stools during the
8 month prior to their interview, and for each symptom we
9 asked them the frequency and duration of the symptom. We
10 asked them about the severity of the symptom using a 10-
11 point anchored scale that I will describe in a minute.

12 We asked if the symptom reduced their daily
13 activity level from zero to 100 percent, and for any symptom
14 they might have experienced, we asked if they visited a
15 physician or took medications.

16 Now, because the most recent symptom might be
17 recalled most accurately, we asked people about the
18 characteristics of their most recent symptom, recognizing
19 that the most recent symptom might not necessarily be either
20 the most severe or representative.

21 I will just briefly mention that when we looked at
22 the features of the most recent symptom, they were identical
23 to the overall symptoms.

24 Finally, we asked people about digestive symptoms
25 that they might have experienced after eating certain foods,

1 such as beans, onions, and spicy foods that are widely
2 regarded to cause digestive complaints.

3 [Slide.]

4 In addition, we conducted a formal reliability
5 study. We recontacted a systematic random sample every
6 eleventh phone number. There was 88.1 percent participation
7 in the second interview. The interval between the first and
8 second interview was 10 to 25 days with a median of 13 days,
9 and there was excellent agreement between the responses on
10 the first interview and the second interview. The level of
11 agreement was 81 percent for pain, 91 percent for bloating,
12 and 79 percent for diarrhea.

13 Remember that the second interview may have been
14 anywhere between 10 and 25 days after the first interview,
15 and if an individual had infrequent symptoms, they might
16 have given different answers on the first interview and the
17 second interview, so this level of agreement is really very
18 excellent.

19 [Slide.]

20 These are the demographic characteristics of the
21 2,510 survey participants - 41 percent were between the ages
22 of 18 and 39, 36 percent were from 40 to 59, and 23 percent
23 were over the age of 60; 38 percent were men, 80 percent
24 were white, and 56 percent were married.

25 [Slide.]

1 The overall study findings are shown here. This
2 shows the prevalence of GI symptoms in the past month, and
3 you can see that 40.5 percent of individuals that we
4 surveyed had one of these individual symptoms during the
5 course of the month; 21.8 percent reported pain, 15.9
6 percent bloating, and 26.9 percent had diarrhea.

7 [Slide.]

8 This slide looks at the prevalence of GI symptoms
9 in the past month by sex, and you can see that women were
10 more likely to report a digestive symptom. This was
11 particularly notable for bloating, which was about twice as
12 common in women than it was in men.

13 We specifically asked women to exclude bloating
14 associated with menstrual periods, and diarrhea was equally
15 common in men and women.

16 [Slide.]

17 Now, the previous slide that I have been showing
18 you showed the proportion of people who had a digestive
19 symptom during the previous month. People could have had
20 symptoms on more than one day, so we therefore asked people
21 how many times during the previous month they had a symptom,
22 and you can see that the green bars are one time a month,
23 and the majority of people actually had a symptom on more
24 than one day per month, particularly for pain and bloating.
25 So, not only are symptoms common, but they occur repeatedly

1 during the course of a month.

2 [Slide.]

3 This slide looks at the average severity of
4 symptoms in the past month, and this was on a 10-point scale
5 for pain and bloating. This was an anchored scale with zero
6 being no pain or bloating, and 10 being the most severe pain
7 or bloating that people have ever had.

8 For diarrhea, the scale went from zero, which was
9 a hard stool, to 10, a watery stool, and then we categorized
10 their responses in the following way. A score from zero to
11 3 was categorized as mild, 4 to 6 was moderate, and 7 to 10
12 was severe.

13 You can see that for bloating and pain, more than
14 70 percent of people rated their symptoms as of moderate or
15 severe intensity. For diarrhea, 90 percent of people had
16 symptoms rated in the moderate or severe categories.

17 So, not only are symptoms common, but every-day
18 symptoms in the community are perceived as moderate or
19 severe in intensity by the people who experienced them.

20 [Slide.]

21 We also asked people about how much their daily
22 activities were reduced when they experienced these
23 symptoms, and this was on a 100-point scale. The green bar
24 suggests no activity limitation, and you can see that when
25 people had these symptoms, the majority of them had some

1 activity limitation.

2 In addition, focusing on the gray bars, about 15
3 percent of people thought that their activities were reduced
4 by half when they experienced these symptoms.

5 [Slide.]

6 Next, we asked people if they consulted a
7 physician or took a medication for their symptoms in the
8 past month, and between 9 and 19 percent of people with
9 symptoms consulted physicians, and between 40 and 60 percent
10 of people took medications, generally over-the-counter
11 medications for these symptoms.

12 [Slide.]

13 Finally, we asked people whether they ate and
14 experienced digestive symptoms from food that are widely
15 regarded to cause digest symptoms, and the foods we looked
16 at were beans, onions, and spicy foods, and you can see that
17 approximately 80 percent of people reported that they ate
18 those foods, and of the people who ate the foods,
19 approximately 20 percent experienced digestive symptoms
20 after eating those foods.

21 Interestingly, although they experienced symptoms,
22 approximately 80 percent of people continued to eat those
23 foods even though they experienced symptoms.

24 [Slide.]

25 So, what do we conclude from this study? We

1 conclude that digestive complaints including pain, bloating,
2 and loose stools are common. More than 40 percent of
3 respondents report one or more. 71 percent perceived their
4 symptoms as moderate to severe in intensity, more than 50
5 percent had some activity limitation, 9 to 19 percent
6 consult physicians, and 43 to 60 percent take medications.

7 Because symptoms are common and because they occur
8 a number of times during the month, it is not surprising to
9 notice that of those people who have symptoms, 21 to 24
10 percent have symptoms in the previous 24 hours. If those
11 people at an olestra chip and then experienced symptoms, it
12 might be logical for them to attribute those symptoms to
13 eating those chips, when, in fact, it may simply be
14 coincidence.

15 [Slide.]

16 Finally, we discovered that a number of foods,
17 such as beans, onions, and spicy foods commonly produce
18 digestive complaints, but people eat them anyway.

19 [Slide.]

20 Now, I mentioned that we conducted this study to
21 provide some accurate prevalence information about a common
22 condition, and it turns out that while we were conducting
23 our study, the CDC was also conducting a study on diarrheal
24 illness.

25 Now, this report was recently presented at the

1 International Conference on Emerging Infections Diseases
2 presented in Atlanta, Georgia, in March. I have seen the
3 abstract from this paper, but I haven't seen the paper or
4 talked to the authors, but I thought the information was so
5 important that I would share it with the committee.

6 [Slide.]

7 Again, this was a study that was done before
8 olestra was available nationwide. This was a population-
9 based telephone survey of 9,000 randomly selected people in
10 five states. Eleven percent reported a diarrheal illness in
11 28 days prior. I don't know how they defined diarrheal
12 illness. This number is lower than our number. Our number
13 was 26 percent, but we asked about both diarrhea and loose
14 stools, and when you ask people about individual symptoms,
15 it is generally a more sensitive measure.

16 The important part, however, I think is the
17 information that follows. Of those people who had a
18 diarrheal illness, 7.5 percent of those with diarrhea
19 visited physicians, and carrying that back to the
20 population, that means that there were 9,921 people per
21 100,000 person years of observation.

22 That means for every 100,000 people, 9,900 visited
23 physicians for diarrhea during the year. In addition, of
24 those who had diarrhea, 6.6 percent of those people were
25 hospitalized. That is an estimate of 600 per 100,000 person

1 years.

2 So, the CDC estimates 340 million episodes of
3 acute diarrheal illness occur in the United States each year
4 and are a major burden to the population and health care
5 system. 340 million episodes of acute diarrhea occur in the
6 United States every year. None of those are due to olestra
7 because this survey was done before olestra was available.

8 [Slide.]

9 What are the implications of our study and the CDC
10 study? Because episodic digestive complaints are common, it
11 would be very difficult to assign a specific cause in an
12 individual instance.

13 Now, I am going to move next to talk about the
14 passive surveillance system. I am going to talk about the
15 activities of the Post-Marketing Surveillance Committee
16 where we reviewed spontaneous reports, but as I do that, I
17 hope you will keep in mind the information from our survey
18 and the CDC survey which show that these conditions are very
19 common in the general population.

20 [Slide.]

21 I will begin my discussion of the activities of
22 the Post-Marketing Surveillance Advisory Committee by
23 reminding you of the membership. This is a group of senior
24 clinician scientists who represent a number of different
25 disciplines including adult and pediatric gastroenterology,

1 epidemiology, pharmacology, and regulatory affairs.

2 [Slide.]

3 The mission statement for our committee is the
4 following. The mission of the Olestra Post-Marketing
5 Surveillance Advisory Committee is to provide independent
6 review of the adverse experiences associated with olestra
7 consumption and to make recommendations about the safety of
8 olestra.

9 [Slide.]

10 The methods that were used by this committee are
11 shown in this slide, and I would like to spend a few minutes
12 going over this because I think it is very important that
13 you understand the process that we used.

14 We took a very conscientious and thorough approach
15 to these reports, and I would like to describe that process
16 to you. The first thing we looked at were individual
17 reports of adverse experiences that are collected and
18 assembled by Procter & Gamble. These are the phone calls
19 that come in to the toll-free number.

20 Procter & Gamble collects information on what sort
21 of chips they ate, how much they ate, how long it took
22 before they developed symptoms, how long the symptoms
23 lasted, and whatnot. There were over 1,300 of those reports
24 and every member of our committee read every single one of
25 those reports.

1 In addition, we divided all of those reports and
2 assigned certain ones to individuals for their special
3 scrutiny. So, all of us read all of the reports, and
4 certain of us read certain of the reports in greater detail,
5 and whenever anyone had any concerns about a specific
6 report, it was discussed by the committee.

7 In addition to the individual reports, we asked
8 Procter & Gamble to provide us with a series of charts and
9 tables and graphs and statistical arrays that could organize
10 that data to help us possibly spot some trends, and I am
11 going to show you some of those tables.

12 Now, the second thing we did is we looked at
13 detailed narrative reports of individuals who sought medical
14 attention due to adverse experiences. These are people who
15 went to a medical provider, an emergency room at a hospital
16 for an alleged adverse event, and we paid particular
17 attention to these because by virtue of the fact of going to
18 seek medical help, these people may, in fact, have had a
19 serious adverse event, and we paid particular attention to
20 those.

21 In order to deal with those, we developed, after
22 some discussion with Judith Jones, an algorithm that I will
23 describe in more detail later, but at this point I will
24 simply mention that the purpose of the algorithm was to
25 provide us a tool that would permit us to have an explicit

1 and systematic way to look at these reports rather than
2 coming to some sort of global subjective judgment.

3 Finally, we looked at individual and aggregate
4 data from re-challenge testing. In our view, this re-
5 challenge testing is extremely important for the following
6 reason, and that is, these individual reports are simply
7 anecdotes, they are like case reports, and the problem with
8 case reports is they don't permit us to draw conclusions
9 about cause and effect.

10 What they are useful for is to help us generate
11 hypotheses. Those hypotheses need to be tested in a more
12 formal fashion. This re-challenge testing does that. It
13 takes people who have self-selected themselves as possibly
14 sensitive to olestra, and then enrolls them in a scientific
15 randomized, controlled trial. So, for that reason, we found
16 the re-challenge testing to be very persuasive.

17 [Slide.]

18 Let me discuss some of the individual reports. I
19 am going to show you a series of tables that we used to help
20 us organize the data, and I would begin by pointing out that
21 while organizing the data in this way helps us to spot
22 trends, by virtue of the data, it is very difficult to draw
23 any conclusions necessarily about cause and effect. This is
24 numerator data.

25 But on this slide, I have shown the age and gender

1 of individuals who reported an adverse event, and we asked
2 for this table because we were concerned that young people
3 and older people might be experiencing adverse events, but
4 as you can see, the numbers of young people and old people
5 who report adverse events is quite low. Most of the reports
6 come from women.

7 You will recall from the national survey that we
8 conducted that women are more likely to experience an
9 adverse event than men are.

10 [Slide.]

11 This slide looks at the most frequently reported
12 symptoms, and you can see that the most frequently reported
13 symptoms, coded by COSTART term, which you can't see because
14 it is behind the projector here, is diarrhea, abdominal
15 cramping, and flatulence.

16 These are precisely the same symptoms that we
17 found to be very common in the national survey, and these
18 are also the symptoms that were the targets of media
19 activity. So, it is not surprising, I think, to find that
20 these are the most commonly reported symptoms.

21 [Slide.]

22 This slide shows the amount of olestra snacks that
23 were consumed among individuals who reported symptoms, and I
24 have organized the data by the percent of total callers in
25 the cumulative percent.

1 You can see that 40 percent of people who reported
2 symptoms at less than 1 ounce of chips, 65 percent of people
3 ate less than 2 ounces, in control studies, intake at this
4 level generally did not produce any symptoms.

5 Only 5 percent of people at more than 6 ounces of
6 chips, so most people who had these adverse events didn't
7 eat very many chips.

8 [Slide.]

9 This slide looks at the number of days that
10 olestra snacks were consumed in individuals who reported
11 symptoms. 77 percent of people only ate the chips on one
12 day, 88 percent of people ate the chips on one or two days.
13 In the control studies again, people often had to eat these
14 chips repeatedly before we saw any changes, so it is a
15 little surprising that people ate chips so infrequently.

16 [Slide.]

17 This looks at the time to onset of symptoms, and
18 it shows, for example, that people who reported diarrhea, 41
19 percent of them developed diarrhea in less than six hours.
20 Again, from the stool composition study, you saw data to
21 suggest that there wasn't any change in the stool
22 characteristics until people had eaten these chips for a
23 couple of days. 54 percent of people who reported abdominal
24 cramping, again developed cramping quite quickly, within
25 less than six hours.

1 [Slide.]

2 This slide looks at the duration of the reported
3 symptoms, and I would focus your attention on this row of
4 the table. Only about 30 percent of people had symptoms for
5 greater than 24 hours, suggesting that whatever symptoms
6 they had were generally brief and self-limited.

7 [Slide.]

8 Our committee was particularly interested in
9 looking at dose, because if there were a dose-response
10 relationship, that might suggest there was something going
11 on. We reasoned that if olestra was causing an adverse
12 event, the people who ate a lot of it might, in fact,
13 experience different kinds of symptoms than people who ate
14 only a little bit of it.

15 Having said that, I would caution you that you
16 need to interpret a figure such as this cautiously, first of
17 all, because it represents numerator data, and secondly,
18 because the number of people who ate more than 6 ounces was
19 only 5 percent of the people, so the numbers on this end of
20 the figure are small, and the estimates are unstable.

21 [Slide.]

22 Looking at this information, our committee
23 concluded that the types of symptoms that people experienced
24 across a range of doses was quite similar.

25 We also looked to see if there were differences in

1 symptom severity by the amount of chips eaten. Again, you
2 can see that across a broad range of doses, the severity of
3 symptoms were quite similar. One might expect that is
4 olestra were causing symptoms, the people who ate the most
5 of it might have the most severe symptoms, but that is not
6 what we observed.

7 [Slide.]

8 Finally, again, looking to see whether young
9 people or older people were more likely to have adverse
10 events, we see that the severity of the symptoms was again
11 quite similar across a broad range of ages.

12 [Slide.]

13 The information that I shared with you just now
14 had to do with people who called up the 800 number and
15 reported adverse events. I would next like to talk about
16 those individuals who sought medical attention, and during
17 the test market phase of the post-marketing surveillance,
18 there were 1,316 test market calls, 86 percent of people
19 sought medical attention, 55 went to a doctor's office, 25
20 to an emergency room, and 6 went to a hospital. This is 7
21 percent of 1,316 test market calls.

22 You will recall from the national survey that
23 people we found reported that 15 percent of them sought
24 medical attention for digestive symptoms, which would
25 suggest that, in fact, the 7 percent may actually be lower

1 than what we see in terms of background.

2 [Slide.]

3 In order to deal with these reports, as I
4 mentioned, our committee developed an algorithm, and the
5 algorithm was designed to evaluate documented physician
6 visits, but, in fact, although we tried to document these
7 visits by getting medical information from medical
8 providers, we were only able to get that information in 30
9 percent of cases.

10 Nonetheless, we evaluated the reports whether we
11 got the physician's records or not. The purpose of this
12 algorithm was to try to create a tool that would permit us
13 to carefully review the reports of people who sought medical
14 attention.

15 Our goal was to come up with a systematic explicit
16 and hopefully reproducible way to deal with these reports,
17 and the elements that went into that algorithm included some
18 of the following. For instance, we looked at timing, was
19 the exposure before the event. If someone had diarrhea
20 before they ate the chips, it would be hard to blame the
21 chips for the diarrhea.

22 Disappearance, did the event disappear within some
23 reasonable period after discontinuation of the exposure.
24 Plausibility, are the dose and mechanism biologically
25 plausible.

1 Our committee had a lot of trouble with biological
2 plausibility because we don't understand everything about
3 biology, but in certain cases, I think we could make a
4 determination about this.

5 For example, if someone ate olestra chips and had
6 rash on both hands, it would be likely that that was a
7 systematic allergic event caused by olestra. We didn't
8 think that would be biologically plausible. In general,
9 biological plausibility did not figure prominently in our
10 decisionmaking.

11 Alternatives, was there a strong alternative
12 explanation for the symptoms. For example, if a husband and
13 wife and two children had nausea, vomiting, fever, and
14 diarrhea, we would conclude that it was probably some sort
15 of infectious illness rather than olestra that was
16 responsible.

17 Finally, re-challenge, did the illness recur with
18 reintroduction of exposure.

19 So, we applied this algorithm in each of the
20 cases, and used that algorithm to decide whether we thought
21 as a committee that the event was probable, possible, or
22 unlikely.

23 In addition, we decided whether that symptom was
24 serious using FDA Med Watch criteria. After doing that, we
25 found that there were no cases that our committee thought

1 were probably related to olestra, and we found no cases that
2 we thought were serious using FDA criteria.

3 [Slide.]

4 In summary, we found no trend of increased
5 symptoms with increasing dose. We found no trend of
6 increased severity with increasing dose, no differences in
7 severity by age group or gender, and we concluded that
8 serious reactions are unlikely to be caused by olestra.

9 In summary, our committee found no reason to
10 question the FDA's decision to conclude that olestra was
11 safe to be marketed in savory snacks.

12 [Slide.]

13 This slide shows what has happened nationally.
14 What I have been showing you now is, by and large, the test
15 market experience. Since olestra was released nationally,
16 this is the volume of calls that were received, and you can
17 see that those calls peaked in about week 6 and have
18 gradually decreased over time.

19 We don't have information available to us on how
20 many people are eating these chips, but it is logical to
21 conclude that over this time, the number of people eating
22 chips has continued to increase while the number of people
23 reporting adverse events has continued to decrease.

24 In addition, when we looked at the sorts of
25 reports that were being received since olestra was available

1 nationally, the types of symptoms that people were reporting
2 were exactly the same as the ones that we saw during the
3 test market phase.

4 [Slide.]

5 So, in summary, we feel that the high background
6 rates of digestive symptoms require that we use caution in
7 interpreting these 800 lines calls. The vast majority of
8 reports are likely to be measuring the background rate of
9 digestive effects, and not symptoms that are caused by
10 olestra. There were no reports of serious adverse reactions
11 which are likely due to eating olestra, and there is no
12 evidence from these data that olestra is harmful.

13 [Slide.]

14 Next you will hear from Dr. Zorich about
15 rechallange testing. Rechallange testing was something,
16 again, that our committee looked at. The reason we were
17 interested in this is because the high background rates of
18 symptoms make causal inference very difficult.

19 You will probably hear from some consumers today
20 who have reported serious digestive symptoms after eating
21 olestra. I would maintain that it is very difficult in this
22 individual situation when the background rates are so high
23 to attribute those symptoms to eating olestra chips.

24 One way to formalize that process and to impose
25 some science would be to do formal rechallange testing which

1 provides a methodologically sound approach. What it does is
2 take self-identified sensitive individuals. These are
3 people who have phoned in and said that they had an adverse
4 effect after eating these chips, and enrolls those people in
5 a double-blind controlled trial.

6 So, instead of looking at anecdotes, we are able
7 to use scientific methods to evaluate whether those symptoms
8 are, in fact, due to olestra. In addition, the retesting
9 that Dr. Zorich will tell you about also had consistent
10 monitoring for adverse effects. So, after people ate the
11 chips, they were questioned to see if they had any symptoms.

12 So that is the end of my conclusions and then I
13 will have Dr. Zorich tell you about retesting.

14 DR. ZORICH: Thank you, Dr. Sandler, for that
15 presentation of the 800 line data.

16 [Slide.]

17 Now we are going to talk about the study that Dr.
18 Sandler mentioned and that specifically is a study we
19 conducted to look at whether the 800 line callers were
20 somehow uniquely intolerant of eating olestra snacks. As
21 Dr. Sandler mentioned, and as the discussion earlier today,
22 we pointed out that we were hearing from people who had been
23 eating the product maybe just one time, and one to two
24 ounces of product, and they were describing moderate to
25 severe symptoms.

1 Based on our data from our controlled studies,
2 this was unexpected. So we were faced with asking ourselves
3 could these people who are calling us actually be somehow
4 unique. Are they sensitive or intolerant of eating olestra
5 or are they, perhaps, having typical background GI symptoms
6 that are prevalent in the population.

7 So we designed this study to answer that question
8 and we found that they weren't. They were not intolerant to
9 eating olestra. This study has been published in a peer-
10 reviewed journal.

11 [Slide.]

12 The study was designed, as Dr. Sandler mentioned,
13 in a double-blind, placebo-controlled environment to test
14 these people who had called the 800 line. We invited
15 everyone during the first year of test marketing. At that
16 time, there were about 1,100 people who had called in with
17 GI symptoms.

18 We asked each of them, or as many as we could
19 contact, if they would consider enrolling in this study.
20 Then we designed the study to be representative of a typical
21 800-line caller's consumption experience; that is, people
22 eating the product once on a single day and eating, on
23 average, two ounces of chips.

24 As you saw from Dr. Sandler's presentation,
25 actually 40 percent of people had only eaten an ounce or

1 less and very few people had eaten larger amounts, full
2 bags. So we had the people eat olestra snacks twice and
3 then they ate full-fat snacks twice. They did that in a
4 random sequence over the four weeks of the study.

5 They came to a site. We set up sites in each one
6 of the test cities to make it as convenient as possible for
7 the participants to be in the study. They came to the site
8 one day a week and then we called them back three to five
9 days later. Again, of course, they were back at the site a
10 week later.

11 But, in addition, we always provided people with a
12 study 800 line that they could call and report any symptoms
13 they wanted to in real time. All of that data was included
14 in the analysis.

15 [Slide.]

16 What I am going to show you now is a series of
17 slides that compares the demographics and other
18 characteristics about callers who participated in the study
19 versus the overall population. So each one of these slides
20 shows the cohort of people in the study and compares that to
21 the overall group of people who had called during that first
22 year of test market.

23 As we have mentioned, a majority are female and a
24 majority are adults. Very few children or people over 65
25 had called.

1 [Slide.]

2 The symptoms that they reported--here, these are
3 verbatims rather than COSTART terms that you saw from Dr.
4 Sandler. Most of the people here are reporting abdominal
5 cramping and diarrhea whether they are in the whole test
6 market, very well represented in our cohort of participants.

7 [Slide.]

8 In fact, most of these people had eaten two ounces
9 or less, both in the total group and in our participants in
10 the study with very few people eating six ounces or more.

11 [Slide.]

12 This is probably the most important aspect that I
13 want to share with you when comparing the people in the
14 study compared to the people who had called, the total
15 population of callers. If we had enrolled in the study only
16 people who had mild symptoms and that was not representative
17 of the entire group, it wouldn't be a well-designed study.

18 But we were, in fact, able to recruit people into
19 the study who originally described their symptoms--and here
20 I am just showing you the two most common symptoms, diarrhea
21 and abdominal cramping--who had originally described their
22 symptoms, self-assessment, as moderate and severe.

23 In fact, you will see that there is a remarkable
24 consistency between how often people are describing these
25 symptoms as moderate or severe up to 70 percent of the time

1 when you look back at the GI survey data conducted by Dr.
2 Sandler and Innovative Medical.

3 So these people had the same type of symptoms and
4 the same severity prior to their participation in our study.

5 [Slide.]

6 When they are in the study, if you look, now at
7 the percent of subjects recording a symptom, comparing the
8 weeks when they had been eating full-fat snacks to the weeks
9 they had been eating olestra snacks, you see that, actually,
10 there is no difference in any GI symptom or any one of the
11 individual GI symptoms that they reported.

12 [Slide.]

13 In fact, even though up to 40 percent of these
14 people had initially described on the telephone a self-
15 assessed symptom as severe, when we entered them into the
16 study in a controlled study, we actually found very few
17 people now used the word "severe" and, in fact, no one
18 described their symptoms as severe in the weeks that they
19 were eating the olestra snacks.

20 So you can see there actually are no differences
21 here but, in fact, there are no people describing severe
22 symptoms even among this group of 100 people who had
23 initially called, and 40 percent of them said they had
24 severe symptoms.

25 [Slide.]

1 Now, this slide is a little busy but I want to
2 take the time to take you through it because I think it
3 pretty much summarizes the actual objective of the study,
4 what we were hoping to understand.

5 This shows you, in the one, two, three or four
6 weeks of the study, what people were eating in that week
7 when they reported symptoms and the percent of people
8 reporting symptoms during that week. You can see that about
9 70 percent of the people in the study said they had symptoms
10 at least once. Said another way, 31 percent had no symptoms
11 over course of the four weeks.

12 Then you have 41 percent of the people having
13 symptoms on one week of the study. It is equally divided
14 between a placebo week or an olestra week. Then you have
15 got 20 percent of the people having symptoms two times,
16 again well-divided, two weeks on full fat, two weeks eating
17 olestra, or a week eating full fat or a week eating olestra.
18 Then very few people actually had symptoms all three or all
19 four of the weeks.

20 Now, in this population, GI symptom reporting
21 actually turned out to be higher than the average
22 population. If you recall, 70 percent of these people are
23 saying they are having symptoms during this month rather
24 than 40. So the actual chance that someone was reporting
25 symptoms on a week-to-week basis was about 25 percent.

1 If you assume that the background of reporting is
2 25 percent and then you have four chances to make your
3 report, what would you expect to get on random chance alone
4 if symptom reporting is not connected to what people are
5 eating.

6 I am going to show you that here in the far right
7 column. This is expected by random chance alone, the
8 percent. As you can see, it is a remarkable similarity to
9 what we actually found when we tested these people who had
10 initially called to tell us that they had symptoms when they
11 ate the snacks.

12 [Slide.]

13 So we concluded that these particular consumers we
14 were enrolling who were a good representation of the overall
15 population of callers actually did not turn out to be
16 intolerant to eating the olestra snacks and that it was,
17 perhaps, more likely that these reports were just measuring
18 GI symptoms in the population at large.

19 I think that brings us to the conclusion of the
20 formal presentation by Proctor and Gamble for today. We
21 have, this morning, gone through placebo-controlled studies
22 and in the morning, and also in the afternoon, covered our
23 postmarketing surveillance activities including an
24 understanding of the background prevalence of GI symptoms
25 and the 800-line callers and rechallange of those groups.

1 [Slide.]

2 Our data show that olestra does not cause
3 diarrhea. On the basis of objective measurements of stool,
4 stool water content, total stool output and bowel movement
5 frequency, we have no evidence that olestra, even when eaten
6 at five ounces for six consecutive days, would cause
7 diarrhea.

8 [Slide.]

9 Olestra snacking, as we saw from our two studies
10 that simulated high and/or unlimited snacking in a single
11 and extended eating studies, we saw no meaningful changes in
12 GI symptoms.

13 [Slide.]

14 We did see, throughout our studies with the
15 background placebo rates and by the survey that Dr. Sandler
16 shared with us, that GI symptoms occur frequently in the
17 general population.

18 [Slide.]

19 And, from our formal rechallange testing as well
20 as the careful analysis by our five-member panel, we are
21 able to conclude that the 800 line calls do not raise a
22 safety concern.

23 [Slide.]

24 Now I would like to introduce Ms. Terry Butler
25 from Columbus.

1 MS. BUTLER: Hi. My name is Terry Butler. I am
2 from Dublin, Ohio which is a suburb of Columbus. I am a
3 teacher with the Bradford School in Columbus and I am the
4 mother of three children, ages 20, 13 and 11. I am here
5 today voluntarily because I would like to share my
6 experiences with you with olestra and also tell you about my
7 participation in a follow-up study.

8 I was not paid to be here but Proctor and Gamble
9 was very accommodating in paying for my travel expenses.

10 Back in the fall of 1996, my family and I were
11 going to watch the Ohio State/Notre Dame football game on
12 t.v. and my son was having friends over. So I ran to the
13 store to grab some chips and dips and things like this.
14 While I was there, I noticed the big display of the new fat-
15 free Pringles. I decided to try some.

16 So I grabbed a can of the regular fat-free
17 Pringles and a can of the sour-cream-and-onion fat-free
18 Pringles. I took them home. They were very well received.
19 In fact, everyone commented about how delicious they were.
20 We polished off the cans in no time flat and everyone said,
21 "Oh, gosh, they don't taste like the yucky diet chips that
22 you are used to buying, Mom."

23 So we were really pleased with them. But, later
24 on that night, not everyone that was there, but my youngest
25 son, my daughter and I all experienced some very severe

1 cramping and diarrhea. Well, immediately I attributed our
2 problems to the chips because it is the only thing that we
3 hadn't normally eaten. It was the only new thing that we
4 had tried.

5 Our symptoms lasted about less than 24 hours, my
6 kids, and mine was just a little bit over 24 hours. But
7 being a concerned consumer, I saw the number to call Proctor
8 and Gamble and decided that I would tell them about what
9 happened.

10 So I called. And they were very concerned, very
11 nice. They made some follow-up calls to see how we were
12 doing. They called me later on and asked me to participate
13 in the follow-up study that Dr. Zorich has just talked
14 about.

15 Well, I really wanted to participate because, like
16 I said, my family enjoyed the chips and I decided I wanted
17 to see if it was the olestra that I had a problem with or
18 maybe something else. So the research study was very
19 comprehensive. Every Tuesday at 2 o'clock I would go in and
20 eat 2 ounces of chips under the supervision of a researcher.

21 One thing I might mention is that 2 ounces of chips
22 is quite a bit. It doesn't sound like a lot but a 6-inch
23 bowl overflowing, it would take me 20 minutes to consume the
24 chips while I was reading a magazine. And this is like
25 eating them constantly.

1 Before Proctor and Gamble even told me the
2 results, I realized that it was not the olestra that I was
3 having a problem with because I had no symptoms whatsoever
4 during the actual research. I did find out at the end of
5 the study that, yes, I had consumed two bags of olestra
6 chips and I was delighted to know that it wasn't the olestra
7 that I was having a problem with.

8 I try to give my children healthy snacks. As a
9 concerned mother, I give them fruits, vegetables. But a lot
10 of times, like me, they want something salty and crunchy.
11 And so now, besides pretzels, I can actually give them
12 something that will satisfy them because we have a very busy
13 schedule. My kids play a lot of sports and a lot of times
14 dinner is not until really late.

15 Now I know that they have something healthy that
16 they can snack on besides the fruits and vegetables that I
17 provide for them. But I really have total confidence, as a
18 mother, in giving my children these olestra snacks and I
19 think it is a great alternative.

20 Thank you.

21 DR. McCLUNG: Good afternoon. I am Juling
22 McClung, Mr. Chairman, members of the committee. I am
23 professor of pediatrics at the Ohio State University and
24 Columbus Children's Hospital and I also serve as the Chief
25 of Pediatric Gastroenterology. I appreciate the opportunity

1 to extend some of my thoughts. I am a volunteer reporter.

2 With the public announcements that we were to
3 expect an epidemic of diarrhea in the Columbus area, I was
4 particularly interested, and my entire research career has
5 been spent on, studying substances that either soften or
6 harden stools and particularly the interactions of dietary
7 fiber.

8 We have a medical environment that allows me to
9 see what is going on very well. The Children's Hospital
10 emergency room is the largest emergency room in Central Ohio
11 and my particular practice sees over 90 percent of all GI
12 referrals.

13 Using this network and our close contact with
14 community pediatricians, I can report the following. No
15 patients have been referred to our pediatric
16 gastroenterology service for problems with olestra.
17 Inquiries made into several large practices in town, none of
18 those practitioners had had reports in their day-to-day
19 practice.

20 A quick survey of some of our emergency room
21 doctors, including the chief of the ER, nobody had seen or
22 heard of a problem. Now, with the high profile of the
23 warning, I was really fairly surprised at this paucity of
24 reports, so I went a couple of steps further. I contacted
25 the Central Ohio Poison Control Center which has a number of

1 very high-profile lines in the Columbus area. Anybody who
2 is having a problem can call there, they will help the
3 family triage the problem.

4 They received a number of generic question phone
5 calls but no phone calls asking what to do because the
6 person was experiencing some type of symptoms.

7 As one last measure to expand this somewhat
8 informal survey, I checked with the billing coordinators for
9 the two largest emergency rooms in Columbus. They would
10 have had to have brought up unique codes to have coded for
11 anything like this. They had not done that.

12 Now, simply stated, the introduction of olestra
13 did not show up on the medical radar screen in Central Ohio.
14 There was no epidemic of any sort. Obviously, on this sort
15 of an informal survey, I could have missed an individual
16 case that was coded differently but considering the
17 extremely high profile in the media, it is unlikely that, at
18 least the individuals that I contacted, wouldn't have been
19 aware of the problem and reported on it.

20 My second comment is from my perspective as a
21 fiberologist. Most of the discussions on olestra have
22 centered on its physical, chemical properties. That is well
23 and good but from a symptomatic medical point of view, I
24 think in the setting of gastrointestinal physiology, we
25 should think of olestra as a modified dietary substance that

1 goes through the gastrointestinal tract unchanged.

2 The Fiber Symposium has now lumped this
3 increasingly ubiquitous group of products into what they
4 call the liquid and semi-soft group of fibers.

5 Interestingly enough, when they do this, the side effects of
6 this whole group of compounds are exactly the same as our
7 most cherished group of food substances, the solid fibers.

8 If you look at the literature of people who binge
9 on fiber, they get extra-soft stools. If you look at the
10 people who eat way too much olestra, they are going to get
11 soft stools. Simply stated, people who eat large quantities
12 of any stool-softening substance will experience that
13 effect.

14 In conclusion, I was not able to find direct or
15 indirect evidence of medical complications from olestra
16 during its introduction and subsequent sale in the Columbus
17 area. If significant digestive effects are reported in the
18 future, I would expect them to be in this same generic
19 category that we have come to know of as effects of fiber.

20 Finally, as an individual who feels responsible
21 for public health, I find it increasingly difficult to get
22 important medical messages out to the community when they
23 are being inundated by incorrect information. I think it is
24 important, for the record, to be safe. From my perspective,
25 this is a safe and wholesome product.

1 Thank you for your time.

2 DR. DROTMAN: Good afternoon, members of the Food
3 Advisory Committee. I am Dr. Robert Drotman from Frito-Lay.

4 [Slide.]

5 Frito-Lay is the world's largest manufacturer of
6 olestra savory snack products and Frito-Lay has collected GI
7 reports from consumers in both the largest test market to
8 date in Indiana. We are also the only company currently in
9 national production of olestra products.

10 [Slide.]

11 Today what I am going to focus on is our 800
12 number, our collection of GI reports as they relate to
13 sales. As was mentioned earlier, our GI reports are
14 collected through a unique 800 number which is found on
15 every bag of Wow product chips, which is olestra chips.

16 This 800 line is answered by specially trained
17 operators and all GI reports are recorded and data is
18 transferred to Proctor and Gamble on a daily basis. Routine
19 reports are transferred immediately for follow up.

20 [Slide.]

21 Very quick information about the two types of
22 markets I am going to talk about today, the Indiana test
23 market. Products were introduced in February of this year.
24 This test market was continued for one year. It contained
25 several brands and flavors of potato chips and tortilla

1 chips. It was sold through the multiple retail channels you
2 are used to, supermarkets, warehouse clubs, et cetera.

3 In this market over the one-year test period, we
4 sold about 2.5 million bags of chips.

5 [Slide.]

6 Our national product rollout just began in
7 February of this year. We were in complete national
8 distribution by March 30. This has two brands and one
9 flavor of potato chips and one brand of tortilla chips sold
10 in multiple retail channels just as it was in the Indiana
11 test market. We sold about 78-and-a-quarter million bags so
12 far.

13 [Slide.]

14 Now, I am going to turn back to the test market.
15 I am going to bounce back and forth between both the test
16 market and the national market. The cumulative GI report
17 frequency through week 16 and the test market was about 305
18 people with GI reports per million bags sold.

19 I have through week 16 so this is going to be
20 directly comparable to the national market. The greatest
21 majority of the reports occurred in the first 11 weeks and
22 they dropped off significantly after this period of time.
23 On the bottom line, I would just like to draw your attention
24 to the average calls per week in the second half of the test
25 market. We actually had less than one call per week with

1 the GI report.

2 [Slide.]

3 For the national launch, consumer response has
4 been overwhelmingly positive so far. The GI reporting is
5 significantly lower than it was in the test market and
6 through week 16, it has only been about 71 people reporting
7 per million units or per million bags sold relating to the
8 305 in the test market.

9 GI reports represent a small percentage of all or
10 our 800 calls, about 3 percent, and compliments are
11 outnumbering GI reports about 10 to 1. About 30 percent of
12 the calls are compliments.

13 [Slide.]

14 This demonstrates the number of calls we got.
15 This is the number of calls plotted against the test-market
16 week. As I mentioned earlier, you can see there are two
17 phases here, phase 1 which occurs through 11 weeks. We had
18 an average of about 43 persons calling per week and we had
19 about 83 percent of our calls.

20 From week 12 through week 51, we only had about
21 three calls per week. We believe the first phase, or the
22 first 11 weeks, was due to high media activity.

23 [Slide.]

24 The next slide relates the sales with the GI
25 reports. You see there is no relationship. Sales continued

1 after week 11, approximately week 11 or 13, at a strong and
2 steady rate and GI reports tail off significantly.
3 Actually, in the last eight weeks of our test market, we got
4 no reports despite the fact that sales were steady.

5 [Slide.]

6 This just compares the Indiana test market report
7 rate with the report rate from our national market. As you
8 can see again, you have that large spike within the first
9 11 weeks of the test market and then it is coming down to
10 approximately what the national market is.

11 You can see there is a significant difference in
12 the two reporting rates in test versus national market.

13 [Slide.]

14 Just some quick data for you. We estimate that
15 about 37 million people have eating this product so far. We
16 have sold, again, about 78-and-a-quarter million bags. It
17 represents almost half a billion servings. Total GI reports
18 out of that are about 5,500, 5,600 GI reports. We have had
19 about 177,000 total 1-800 calls.

20 [Slide.]

21 To give you an idea of how the GI reports related
22 to the rest of the phone calls we have gotten, we classify
23 "other" as about 51 percent. That is the purple portion of
24 the pie. That includes things like product information,
25 what product is this in. We get a lot of questions like

1 that.

2 You see the red part, which is the compliments,
3 which is about actually 30 percent of the phone calls. And
4 GI reports represented about 3 percent which is about ten-
5 fold less than the compliments we are getting.

6 [Slide.]

7 Finally, I would like to say that consumer
8 response to olestra products is positive and test-market and
9 GI reports dropped off significantly after week 11. And for
10 national induction, GI report rate, so far, has been
11 significantly lower than the Indiana test market.

12 Sorry to go so fast, but I wanted to make it in
13 seven minutes. Thank you.

14 DR. BRANDT: Actually, you made it in five
15 minutes. You have two whole minute left if you want to use
16 it. Dr. Zorich, Dr. Treibwasser, do you want to wind up?
17 You have got two minutes.

18 DR. TREIBWASSER: That completes our presentation.
19 We will not use the two minutes. We will take questions.

20 DR. BRANDT: Thank you very much. Appreciate it.

21 **Questions of Clarification**

22 DR. BRANDT: We are now open for committee
23 discussion of all of the material presented by Proctor and
24 Gamble. Anyone have a question?

25 DR. BENEDICT: I guess this question is for Dr.

1 Sandler. In an effort to be fully confident, in my own
2 mind, which doesn't mean much, I realize, globally, of the
3 strength of your survey, the telephone survey, my question,
4 which is going to be poorly formulated, will be something
5 along the lines of the people who answer the phone and agree
6 to do this study, are they people who have jobs and work
7 during the day?

8 Are they people who mostly stay at home? Are they
9 mostly retired folks? Are they people who might pay more
10 attention to their bowel habits than, perhaps, other people?

11 DR. SANDLER: That is very good question. That
12 was well-formulated. Let me tell you a little bit about the
13 survey techniques. These are commonly used, random-digit-
14 dialing, techniques that specify that the calls be arranged
15 on weekdays, weekends, evenings and throughout the week so
16 that we capture a full range of people.

17 Secondly, because the response rate was quite
18 high--it was 71 percent which is actually quite high for
19 this kind of method--I think we can be reasonably confident
20 that these are more or less representative. Now, we don't
21 know anything about the people who don't respond so,
22 perhaps, in fact, these estimates may be off a little bit.

23 We carefully begin the survey with some questions
24 that have nothing to do with bowel function. We do that
25 because we thought that people wouldn't talk about bowel

1 function on the phone. We were very surprised and, in fact,
2 from this survey and from some other surveys that we have
3 done that have included even more intimate details, people
4 are quite willing to talk about this.

5 So I am reasonably confident and I am also
6 confident in the estimates in the fact that the responses to
7 the first survey and the second survey were very similar.

8 DR. FUKAGAWA: I just had a quick question. Do
9 you compensate your volunteers for participating in any of
10 the studies, Dr. Zorich?

11 DR. ZORICH: Yes. We always do and we always
12 negotiate what is considered to be the appropriate and fair
13 compensation through the IRB. All the studies have had full
14 IRB approval.

15 DR. CLANCY: Another question for Dr. Sandler.
16 You have presented both your study and the CDC study about
17 background GI complaints but I just want to be clear about
18 this. You are not saying that the people who might have
19 been responding, calling a hot line or something, around
20 olestra are, by definition, the same people that you are
21 gathering background--it could, in fact, be that people
22 could respond to olestra when they don't normally respond
23 to, say, things like beans or onions or spicy foods, or have
24 you been able to correlate that?

25 DR. SANDLER: I guess what I am saying is that

1 these symptoms, pain and cramps and diarrhea, are very
2 common in the community. 40 percent of people that we
3 surveyed had one of those symptoms during 30 days.

4 I am not saying that those are the people who get
5 called in. That would be impossible to say that. It would
6 also be impossible to say that someone who called in did, in
7 fact, experience a side effect with olestra. Perhaps they
8 did but, by the nature of the passive surveillance system,
9 you can't attribute that event to that cause.

10 That is why I think that we need to pay attention
11 to the scientific studies when scientific studies are done
12 in a controlled fashion in the home simulating normal eating
13 experience. We just don't see it.

14 DR. CLANCY: This is a general policy question.
15 60 percent of people in a month don't experience any kind of
16 gastrointestinal symptoms is also what you are saying so we
17 have to be pretty careful about looking at background data
18 in general as we look at various studies.

19 DR. SANDLER: I think that is true.

20 MS. RICHARDSON: What was the time period between
21 the initial call to the 800 line and then the follow up?

22 DR. ZORICH: Actually, that varied by test market.
23 These test markets, perhaps--this all goes by so fast, but
24 they were separated in time. The rechallange study did not
25 start until after we were already into the first set of test

1 markets because it was only after the calls started coming
2 in that we were motivated to conduct a study to address it.

3 So, for the first test markets, there was,
4 perhaps, of the order of 1 to 2 months before the person was
5 asked to come back in. By the time we were in Columbus and
6 Indiana where we actually had the majority of the
7 participants, the sites were up and running. So the amount
8 of time became smaller and smaller and, for many people, it
9 was even on the same day.

10 Once the site is up and running, we could enroll
11 people as they were calling in.

12 MS. RICHARDSON: Did any of these callers indicate
13 whether or not, in that interim period, that they had tried
14 another olestra product and had any other symptoms?

15 DR. ZORICH: Actually, most of these callers, I
16 would say, in fact, stated they had not tried it again based
17 upon their initial experience. So it would have been rare,
18 of course, that they would have had that and that would have
19 confounded, of course, our analysis.

20 But, no, they did not.

21 DR. WANG: I didn't see the slides too well on the
22 two slides that you have, the duration, the onset of the
23 diarrhea symptoms. Will you be able to show that to us?
24 The reason I am asking this question is I am rather
25 concerned about--

1 DR. BRANDT: Who are you asking the question to,
2 which slide?

3 DR. WANG: Dr. Sandler. The two sets of studies
4 comparing the survey that CDC did on population base, if my
5 understanding is right, the purpose of that study is to show
6 underreporting of food-borne illness information data;
7 right?

8 DR. SANDLER: That is a preference of Foodnet.
9 But the point is they surveyed 9,000 people and they said,
10 how often did people have diarrhea in a month and 11 percent
11 of people did. I think that, if I can sort of follow up on
12 that, a lot of people have diarrhea in a month and we don't
13 know why it is. Probably a lot of it is food-borne
14 infectious illness which we are not talking about today.

15 Some of it is probably irritable-bowel syndrome.
16 Probably some of it is non-food-borne enteric viruses. And
17 some of it we probably can't explain. But, based on what I
18 have seen, I don't think it is due to olestra.

19 DR. WANG: Was there any follow up on the
20 frequency of the diarrhea, each person--I mean, when you are
21 comparing these data, you said it was a six-hour onset and
22 they recover within 24 hours.

23 DR. SANDLER: That is slide 52.

24 [Slide.]

25 DR. BRANDT: Is that what you are interested in?

1 DR. WANG: Yes. The duration. How about the one
2 before where you have the onset. Do you have one before
3 that?

4 [Slide.]

5 DR. SANDLER: I guess the point I made when I
6 showed this, if I can clarify, is that people who experience
7 diarrhea, they did it very quickly after eating this
8 product. The question is did the product cause the diarrhea
9 or was it coincidence and, because it was such a short
10 interval, people remembered eating the chips and attributed
11 the diarrhea to the chips.

12 Based on the controlled studies, you didn't see
13 any changes in people's stool consistency after six hours.
14 In addition, remember that most of the people who ate chips
15 and experienced diarrhea in six hours didn't eat very many
16 chips. By and large, they ate less than 2 ounces. So I
17 think that this is probably coincidence and not cause and
18 effect.

19 DR. WANG: Thank you.

20 DR. CLYDESDALE: Dr. Zorich, on the rechallange
21 study, I don't think I am quite clear on how you selected
22 the subjects and how that number were selected out of the
23 total numbers.

24 DR. ZORICH: We did not select the subjects. They
25 were self-selected. We asked everyone who had called either

1 Frito-Lay or Proctor and Gamble during the first year of
2 test market. Whenever, we had a phone number that was valid
3 for that person and we can call them back, which was the
4 majority of people, we asked them if they would be willing
5 to participate in the study and then we had a prepared text
6 to kind of take them through to let them know what we wanted
7 them to do.

8 Of that group of people, actually 98, agreed to
9 participate in four test-market sites, actually five test-
10 market sites.

11 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Potter, who is from CDC, by the
12 way.

13 DR. POTTER: Dr. Sandler and Dr. Wang both
14 mentioned the CDC Foodnet survey. In that, the definition
15 of diarrhea was three or more loose stools in a 24-hour
16 period and that came out to 1.4 episodes per year. In one
17 of the Foodnet sites, the State of Minnesota, they asked for
18 an unqualified diarrhea, or diarrhea of all definitions, and
19 it came out 1.8 episodes per year. I think all of the
20 Foodnet sites were outside your test-market areas.

21 DR. HARLANDER: Can I ask a question of Terry?

22 DR. BRANDT: You may, indeed. You can ask a
23 question of anybody that has presented.

24 DR. HARLANDER: Terry, I am wondering when you
25 purchased the chips, were you alerted by the label on the

1 chips or were you aware of possible GI symptoms based on
2 negative publicity that you might have seen in your area or
3 read in the newspaper, or what caused you to make the
4 association with the chips?

5 MS. BUTLER: I bought the chips, I think the first
6 week they came out in Columbus. I had not read any negative
7 publicity at all about the chips. I just thought they
8 sounded like--fat-free; it sounded wonderful. I purchased
9 the chips and just made the association because that was the
10 only thing I ate that day that was different from--that I
11 hadn't normally eaten.

12 So I had no preconceived notions about the chips
13 before I ate them.

14 DR. FEINLEIB: One of the symptoms we are
15 concerned about is fecal incontinence. How many times was
16 that reported in either the national or the regional
17 surveillance?

18 DR. SANDLER: I would begin by pointing out that,
19 just for background, in 1986, we published a study where we
20 interviewed 1,000 college students and hospital employees.
21 5.5 percent reported fecal incontinence when they had
22 diarrhea, the point being when normal people have diarrhea,
23 sometimes they have fecal incontinence.

24 I don't have it at the tip of my fingers how many
25 people reported fecal incontinence, but I don't remember--I

1 don't know the numbers.

2 DR. ZORICH: Actually, in spite of the concern
3 that has been raise about this, that has been reported
4 exceedingly rarely and is in the category of one of the
5 rarest reports.

6 DR. FEINLEIB: The second question. I think you
7 said something like 80 percent of the people have symptoms
8 after eating onions, spices, and things like that, continue
9 to use those products. Do you have any information on those
10 who reported symptoms related to olestra, what proportion of
11 those continued to use the olestra chips?

12 DR. SANDLER: I guess that presupposes that you
13 believe the symptoms are caused by olestra chips. I think
14 it presumes that the people that are experiencing symptoms
15 are really having it due to olestra chips.

16 What I can tell you is that, for example, in the
17 home-consumption study, the six-week study, people in the
18 olestra arm who had symptoms kept eating olestra chips. So
19 that is probably the only information we have on repeating
20 eating in people who are really getting olestra chips.

21 DR. BYERS: Just a quick question on the protocol
22 for the rechallange study. These were all done fasting; is
23 that correct?

24 DR. ZORICH: No.

25 DR. BYERS: What was the protocol, then? Were

1 they allowed to come in at any time of day?

2 DR. ZORICH: We schedule the timing so that it
3 would be in the afternoon or early evening to work around
4 people's work schedules and there was, in fact--we did not
5 give them any instructions to change their diet. They did
6 know that they had to eat chips, 2 ounces.

7 So the way that we tried to compensate for the
8 otherwise not controlling of their environment was to have
9 them come in on the same day of the week at the same time,
10 thinking that all things being relatively the same for most
11 people's routines, that if you came in Tuesday at 2:00, that
12 would be a typical day.

13 We avoided the weekends, of course.

14 DR. BYERS: Let me correct my question. I didn't
15 mean fasting as in a.m. fasting. But this was basically
16 between meals and this was the only food consumed.

17 DR. ZORICH: Other than a soft drink.

18 DR. LAMM: Dr. Zorich, you mentioned that
19 individuals were paid. What was the dollar amount that you
20 paid for various types of participation?

21 DR. ZORICH: Actually, in the feeder test, there
22 was no dollar amount. These people received a free movie
23 pass to the same theater. In the home-consumption test, for
24 participation of the full family, they were given \$50 per
25 individual in the family for all six weeks. In the

1 rechallenge, study, it was \$150. The IRB thought that was
2 fair because they had to drive to a site four times and then
3 they had to spend time on the telephone several times in the
4 week.

5 DR. LAMM: Thank you. Second question for Dr.
6 Sandler. In your national survey, it was limited to
7 English-speaking households. Has there been any particular
8 attempt to take a look particularly at the Hispanic
9 population?

10 DR. SANDLER: There has not been a special attempt
11 to look at the Hispanic population. I would comment that we
12 did look at African-Americans and their responses were
13 identical in every way to whites. But we did not look at
14 Hispanics.

15 DR. LAMM: Thank you.

16 MS. RICHARDSON: I have a question for Dr. Zorich.
17 Ms. Butler indicated that when she purchased her chips that
18 she was also purchasing dips. Did there seem to be any
19 correlation between whether or not people just ate chips
20 cold or that they were dipping them into onion and clam dip?

21 DR. BRANDT: I think what she said was she was
22 picking up a variety of Pringles potato chips, didn't she
23 say? You got something mixed in with or something? Sour-
24 cream and onion variety; yes.

25 DR. ZORICH: We have not specifically looked at a

1 combination of chip and dips, but we have done a variety of
2 studies which cover everything between snacking scenarios
3 and coconsumption with the diet. So we do have a range of
4 data on different kinds of eating patterns but not
5 specifically dips.

6 MS. RICHARDSON: Second question. With the people
7 who call in to the 800 number, having several friends who
8 always contact manufacturers about whatever product it is,
9 do these people, then, receive, like, coupons and things?

10 DR. ZORICH: I would say that Frito-Lay--Dr.
11 Drotman? When there is a call to Frito-Lay, do you send a
12 coupon?

13 DR. ZORICH: And also for Pringles? He said it
14 depends on the situation. They do not always coupon. I
15 would say that the same is true for Pringles. They do not
16 always coupon. The telephone operator is given a series of
17 instructions and they can decide whether the person actually
18 would be not enthusiastic about receiving a coupon and then
19 we wouldn't send.

20 MS. RICHARDSON: The last question is for Ms.
21 Butler. In talking about your call to the 800 number, you
22 indicated that you looked at the label and then made the
23 call. When you purchased the chips, did you look at the
24 label before you purchased them after you got them home and
25 you started to eat them, or was this where you had to go

1 through the trash and retrieve it and look at the label?

2 MS. BUTLER: No; I didn't even notice the label
3 when I bought them. Like I said, I hadn't heard any
4 negative publicity and I didn't see any reason to look at
5 the label. It was, like, a fat-free chip that I was
6 interested in trying and it was after our symptoms started
7 that I decided, "Well, maybe I want to call the company,"
8 just being a concerned consumer.

9 That is when I did--I think I did dig through the
10 trash and find the can, and I saw the number.

11 MS. RICHARDSON: Did you find the label prominent
12 and user-friendly?

13 MS. BUTLER: Yes. I thought it was a good label.

14 DR. APPLEBAUM: I have several questions on the
15 volunteers for the rechallange study. Were you surprised,
16 or can you inform me whether 10 percent agreeing to
17 participate--is that a good number, or do you consider that
18 a low number?

19 DR. ZORICH: Actually, the data that we have is
20 that actually that is a good number. The source of that
21 data actually is talking to the people at Nutrisweet. For
22 instance, when they had concerns about headache, their
23 formal rechallange program included 40 people.

24 DR. APPLEBAUM: Then, in regards to the text where
25 you say the others could not be contacted, or refused to

1 participate, can you provide some more information on "could
2 not be contacted?" They just didn't answer the phone? It
3 was a wrong phone number?

4 DR. ZORICH: Yes; a wide variety and often we
5 would attempt three follow-up calls. We could just be
6 getting answering machines so we always left our number and
7 asked people to call us back. Sometimes they did. So that
8 was another reason that they couldn't have been contacted.

9 DR. APPLEBAUM: Last, but not least, in the case
10 of Ms. Butler's family where you had not only herself both
11 others in her family allegedly impacted, were there members
12 of her family, or did you go to one family representative
13 only?

14 DR. ZORICH: No. Actually, we were interested in
15 enrolling everyone so there were no exclusions. The only
16 exclusion would have been, and it is not an exclusion. That
17 is the wrong word. We had generally run cohorts through the
18 study site in time and so we would have asked other family
19 members to participate in the next round of study because we
20 didn't want the confounding of people, then, reporting in
21 the same weeks.

22 So everyone could have participated from the
23 study, just at a different time.

24 DR. ASKEW: This is for Dr. Zorich. Have you, in
25 any of your earlier studies or your later studies identified

1 an individual that is olestra-intolerant, that olestra will,
2 every time, cause abdominal cramping, bloating, GI distress?

3 DR. ZORICH: No.

4 DR. BRANDT: We are now going to turn to our
5 friend, Dr. Larsen, and his administrative announcements.

6 DR. LARSEN: I just have one brief announcement,
7 that the waiver for Dr. Hubbard has been approved by the
8 agency. So once he signs the waiver, he will have full
9 participation in the meeting.

10 DR. BRANDT: Will you sign that waiver pretty
11 quick. Thank you very much. I appreciate that.

12 DR. BLACKBURN: I just had a brief little comment
13 for the benefit of Steve Benedict and Dr. Sandler, perhaps.
14 When I went to medical school they called people who were
15 particularly observant of and conversant with their
16 excretory functions "stool gazers." It was shortly after
17 medical school that I learned the name of the grandfather of
18 the society of stool gazers who was Johnathan Swift. He
19 wrote a wonder tract with the title, Human Ordure.

20 I not long ago got a photocopy of that from the
21 Library of Congress. It is a thoroughgoing scientific
22 treatise, also a treatise in mythology, the mythology having
23 to do with the form that it took on the ground.

24 It was a very rich and fertile field for
25 epidemiology at that time because, of course, there were no

1 indoor toilets. I learned subsequently that the father of
2 modern SG was, of course, Dennis Burkett. He spent a great
3 deal of time, and I hope some of you have seen his marvelous
4 lecture, observing things in Central Africa in the early
5 period of his career.

6 He had a particularly delightful description of
7 the difference between his missionary colleagues who had
8 rabbitlike excretion versus the local natives who had
9 herbivorous ones. He is the only person I ever met who
10 called himself a fiberologist until Dr. McClung this
11 afternoon. I would like to talk to Dr. McClung about that.
12 Dennis had a body-mass index of 10.

13 That is my comment.

14 DR. BRANDT: We appreciate your bringing
15 intellectualism back to the committee. We can always count
16 on you. Stool gazing is not what we called them when I was
17 in medical school, but the name was something else.

18 Center for Science in the Public Interest
19 presentation. You will have 50 minutes, Dr. Jacobson. Use
20 them as you see fit. I am now setting the timer.

21 **CSPI PRESENTATION**

22 DR. JACOBSON: Thank you very much, Dr. Brandt. I
23 appreciate the opportunity that the FDA has given to us to
24 be here this afternoon.

25 Olestra has been the subject of a number of

1 studies of its ability to cause gastrointestinal symptoms.
2 While the controlled studies appear well-done, it is
3 regrettable that not on study was conducted with significant
4 independence from the manufacturer.

5 That said, we turn to a review of some of the
6 research including information that CSPI has collected. I
7 would like to begin with a brief discussion of two key
8 words; harm and diarrhea. At the 1995 Food Advisory
9 Committee meeting on olestra, then-Commissioner David
10 Kessler noted that if olestra just modified the consistency
11 of someone's stool, he wouldn't care.

12 But, "If someone is going to the bathroom all day
13 and there is really an effect on someone's life, then that
14 certainly can be--I think one could argue, that is harm."
15 We concur with his reasonable definition.

16 It appears that some FDA officials believe
17 anything less than permanent medical harm does not
18 constitute harm. One official said, "Even the worst
19 isolated cases reported anecdotally through CSPI don't meet
20 the clinical definition of 'serious.'"

21 Using a very strict definition of harm, would one
22 likely adopt a very different policy recommendation than if
23 using Dr. Kessler's definition. We believe that consumers
24 don't expect even mild cramps, increased frequency of bowel
25 movements or any other adverse symptoms as a result of

1 eating snacks.

2 In some cases, olestra appears to cause such
3 severe, though not permanent, symptoms that they totally
4 disrupt people's daily routines. Sometimes those incidents
5 lead to safety risks that could result in serious injury or
6 death.

7 The second definitional issue concerns diarrhea.
8 In some discussions, both the FDA and P&G insist on
9 distinguishing between diarrhea and loose stools. In other
10 places, but not on the special olestra label, FDA
11 acknowledges that olestra causes diarrhea. When it approved
12 olestra, the FDA made the common-sense argument that, "The
13 difference between loose stools and diarrhea-like stools may
14 not have always been clear to the study subjects and may be
15 simply variable manifestations of the same effect."

16 In other words, what some people labeled loose
17 stools could actually be diarrhea and vice-versa.

18 Then there is the effort by FDA and P&G to
19 disregard any form of diarrhea other than so-called medical
20 diarrhea. Although diarrhea involving loss of fluids and
21 electrolytes is clearly clinically important, there is no
22 reason, arbitrarily, to dismiss all other reports of
23 diarrhea as insignificant or irrelevant to a person's choice
24 of potato chips.

25 Moreover, as we will discuss shortly, at least one

1 P&G clinical trial, the small but important fecal-parameters
2 rechallange study, demonstrates that medically significant
3 diarrhea does occur in olestra consumers.

4 It is worth considering various experts'
5 definitions of diarrhea. Dorland's Medical Dictionary
6 defines diarrhea as, "abnormal frequency and liquidity of
7 fecal discharges." The CDC defines it as, "three or more
8 loose stools in a 24-hour period." NCI has a grading system
9 with grade 1 diarrhea being an increase of two to three
10 stools per day over pre-drug treatment. Grade 2 is an
11 increase of four to six stools per day, or nocturnal stools
12 or moderate cramping. Grade 3 is an increase of seven to
13 nine stools per day or incontinence or severe cramping, and
14 so on.

15 In some of P&G's studies, diarrhea was defined as
16 the frequent passage of watery stools that are difficult to
17 control. Hundreds, although possibly thousands, now, of
18 people have told P&G or CSPI that experienced frequent
19 watery bowel movements with hours of eating olestra.
20 Several people reported that they went to the emergency room
21 and were given IV fluids to prevent dehydration.

22 Obviously, none of those individuals or their
23 doctors could document water or electrolyte losses, but we
24 ignore their observations and diagnoses at our peril. What
25 they experienced was clearly different from a simple change

1 in stool consistency. The committee should conclude that
2 olestra causes diarrhea.

3 At its 1995 meeting on olestra, there was minimal
4 discussion of severe effects caused by diarrhea. One key
5 study was not discussed at all and others were discussed but
6 not with regard to olestra. I would like to introduce
7 CSPI's Director of Toxicology, Dr. Mark Brown, to discuss
8 some of the studies showing that olestra causes severe GI
9 symptoms.

10 DR. BROWN: Thanks, Mike. I have some nice slides
11 for you which I will share with you in a moment. But,
12 before that, I would like to talk about some of the data
13 from all available studies that address this issue of the
14 severity of gastrointestinal disturbances in both the
15 average consumer of olestra and the possibility that there
16 may be some especially sensitive consumers of olestra who
17 show more severe effects.

18 As you heard, most subjects in P&G's clinical
19 studies report only mild to moderate symptoms. But, in some
20 cases, subjects report more severe episodes of
21 gastrointestinal disturbances. For example, in FDA's
22 analysis of Proctor and Gamble's two eight-week clinical
23 trials which have been alluded to several times as the key
24 studies that address the whole issue of GI effects of
25 olestra, the FDA reported in the Federal Register notice

1 which was in your briefing booklets, and I quote, "Although
2 most symptoms were reported as mild on average, the
3 petitioner," P&G, "stated that at least one symptom
4 described as severe was reported by some subjects.

5 Our analysis of this data that has appeared in the
6 Federal Register notice indicates that it was a
7 statistically significant increase. This is table 1 under
8 tab FDA of your briefing books.

9 Secondly, Mike alluded to another study which I
10 don't think that this committee has considered yet. This is
11 an analysis by one of FDA's medical officers of an earlier
12 consumer rechallange study that was conducted in 1989 given
13 the somewhat unlikely title, Measurement of Selected Fecal
14 Parameters.

15 This analysis found that there was an increase in
16 the incidence of diarrhea reported as severe with increasing
17 olestra consumed over the seven-day treatment period. Our
18 analysis of this data is shown in table 2 under tab F of
19 your briefing books.

20 The study is unique. This earlier rechallange
21 study, the 1989 rechallange study is unique for several
22 reasons which I would just like to briefly go over. It is
23 unique because it is the only study that involved a rigid
24 preliminary prescreening process of subjects in an effort to
25 identify individuals who might be especially sensitive to

1 olestra.

2 No other study has used such a rigid prescreening
3 process. So, specifically, 52 person who believed that they
4 were affected by olestra were prescreened. Perhaps some of
5 them weren't really experiencing effects from olestra. So
6 they rechallenged those. Out of that, they found
7 approximately 35 percent or 18 subjects, only a handful, who
8 appeared to be reproducibly affected by consuming olestra.

9 Secondly, that study was unique because it
10 involved consumption of olestra for seven consecutive days
11 instead of just one or two widely separated days, as in some
12 of the other rechallange studies or acute studies that we
13 have heard about this morning.

14 FDA's medical officer further reported that in
15 these the rigorously prescreened subjects of this study that
16 subjects who consumed 20 grams a day of olestra over the
17 seven-day period experienced mean daily stool weights that
18 exceeded the stool weights during the placebo phase of the
19 study. It happened to be a crossover study.

20 This suggests, obviously, that these individuals
21 were experiencing the increased water and possibly
22 electrolyte loss that are the hallmarks of clinical
23 diarrhea.

24 The FDA, in its own analysis of this study that
25 appeared in the Federal Register, also noted that there was

1 an increased weight of stools and subjects reporting
2 diarrhea when eating 20 grams a day of olestra that could
3 not be accounted for by just the presence of the olestra in
4 the stool.

5 Other evidence shows that many of the subjects who
6 report these types of GI symptoms experience seriously
7 inconvenient effects from consuming olestra. In their two
8 eight-week clinical trials, P&G stated, in their own
9 conclusions about the trials, and I am quoting, "Six
10 subjects, in either the 20-gram-per-day olestra group or the
11 32-gram-per-day olestra groups, temporarily stopped eating
12 olestra foods because of their GI symptoms."

13 They also stated that, "Two subjects in the 32-
14 gram-per-day group were temporarily removed from the study.
15 One of them was given Imodium for diarrhea. The subject in
16 the 20-gram-per-day group was temporarily removed from the
17 study but not given Imodium."

18 My point is that these subjects, which amounted to
19 six out of approximately 115 subjects who were on this diet,
20 or about 5 percent, surely these subjects, if they were here
21 today, would tell us that these symptoms had some meaning to
22 them, that they were not without meaning, that they were, at
23 least, inconvenient.

24 The data from these two eight-week clinical trials
25 tell us that the average consumer of olestra can expect to

1 sometimes experience seriously inconvenient or, to use the
2 word that we heard earlier, this morning, "meaningful GI
3 symptoms."

4 As has been noted, both P&G and CSPI have received
5 numerous anecdotal accounts and also in the postmarket
6 surveillance data from olestra consumers some of whom
7 describe severe GI effects, including emergency room visits.
8 Taken together, these results seem to us to be consistent
9 with the conclusion that olestra consumption can sometimes
10 cause severe adverse GI effects in at least some
11 individuals.

12 The rates of the most severe GI effects may be
13 under 10 percent. We don't know. We haven't really seen
14 any data that would address specific rates. But the point
15 is that is severe effects are 1 percent or lower, no
16 reasonable clinical trial or, indeed, any postmarket
17 surveillance is going to be able to easily detect a
18 1 percent of a tenth-of-a-percent rate of severe GI effects.

19 Therefore, the postmarket surveillance study or
20 the anecdotal reports or case reports, although they can't
21 prove that the effects are really associated with olestra,
22 they may be our only ability to have any insight into the
23 most severe effects that olestra can cause in at least a few
24 individuals.

25 Thank you.

1 DR. JACOBSON: I would like to continue now by
2 discussing virtually the only independent data on GI
3 symptoms, data that CSPI has collected in two different
4 ways. First, beginning in April 1996, CSPI has invited
5 consumers who believed that they were affected by olestra to
6 contact us by telephone or E-mail.

7 CSPI had received about 1900 adverse-reaction
8 reports including 600 since Wow chips went national in
9 February. As of late May, Proctor and Gamble had received
10 about 7,000 reports. That include Frito-Lay. Because most
11 people don't report symptoms, those 9,000 or so reports
12 represent only a small fraction of the total number of
13 people who believe they were affected by olestra.

14 We recognize that the symptoms reported cannot be
15 proven to have been caused by olestra and sometimes might be
16 purely coincidental. Normally, one would treat such
17 consumer reports with skepticism and conduct controlled
18 studies to determine whether the symptoms could be caused by
19 the suspected agent.

20 In this case, however, controlled studies were
21 conducted before the consumer reports were receive. The
22 consumers are reporting the same kinds of effects seen in
23 those studies. The reports indicate that the symptoms found
24 in the studies do, in fact, also occur in real consumers.
25 Many of these reports provide insight into how real people

1 are affected in their daily lives especially by severe
2 symptoms.

3 For instance, at least 37 people told P&G or CSPI
4 that they had to go to the emergency room. Hundreds more
5 said they called or visited a doctor. People have undergone
6 colonoscopies, ultrasound, X-rays, blood, urine and stool
7 analyses. Patients were prescribed a wide range of drugs
8 and one man needed two injections of morphine to relieve the
9 pain of cramps.

10 Some of the doctors attributed the symptoms to
11 olestra. Three teachers had to run out of their classrooms
12 to get to the bathroom in time leaving their students
13 unsupervised. Numerous women said that their cramps were as
14 severe as labor pain during childbirth.

15 Several consumers defecated in their clothing at
16 work. Others defecated in their clothing at home, while
17 shopping or in their car or in the middle of the night.
18 Several business people missed important meetings. One
19 woman was driving to the hospital because of cramps that she
20 attributed to olestra. On the way, she experienced another
21 cramp and was almost in an accident.

22 Several other people told us that they had to
23 drive at unsafe speeds to get to a toilet in time. Several
24 people, including two healthcare professionals, reported
25 having blood in their stools. One young physician reported

1 experiencing severe diarrhea followed by thrombosed
2 hemorrhoids.

3 One person had a gall-bladder attack and
4 subsequent surgery with the physician attributing the gall-
5 bladder in part to olestra. Obviously, such symptoms
6 engender great concern in consumers, but they were not
7 discussed by the Food Advisory Committee.

8 To give you a better sense of the misery that
9 olestra appears to cause, I would like to introduce Tracy
10 Blume from Mooresville, North Carolina, to describe her run-
11 in with some potato chips.

12 MS. BLUME: Nice segue of run-in. My name is
13 Tracy Blume and I am flight attendant for U.S. Airways.
14 While I was over at a friend's house, I had occasion to try
15 a handful of the potato and nacho chips made with olestra.
16 Within one hour, I experienced mild stomach cramping.
17 Within 24 hours, I was in acute abdominal distress
18 accompanied by diarrhea that followed within 36 hours.

19 Aspirin, Advil, Accid AR, Mylanta and Pepto-Bismol
20 offered no relief nor did soaking in a hot tub or
21 alternating a heating pad with ice packs. I was unable to
22 get any relief from the constant, intense pain that racked
23 my body leaving me frightened and exhausted.

24 I sought medical assistance within 72 hours of
25 eating the olestra chips. It was Easter Sunday and the

1 doctor on call at my doctor's office was not my primary-care
2 physician. He thought my problems might be ulcer-related
3 even though I have no history of gastrointestinal problems.
4 His suggestion to take Accid-AR and Mylanta did nothing.

5 On Monday morning, I found myself at an urgent-
6 care facility. The doctor there thought I was suffering
7 from gallstones. She put me on a clear liquid diet and
8 scheduled an ultrasound. On Tuesday, the ultrasound
9 revealed no gallstones, tumors or otherwise. On Thursday, I
10 was finally able to see my primary-care physician. His
11 diagnosis was olestra poisoning after ruling out food
12 poisoning and other causes.

13 My colon had been aggravated and was in spasm from
14 my body's adverse reaction to the olestra chips. He
15 prescribed the antispasmodic Levbid and my symptoms began to
16 ease. I was on a clear liquid diet for a full week
17 following that.

18 I have never experienced anything like this before
19 in my life and find it highly unlikely that its occurrence
20 shortly after eating the olestra chips was merely
21 coincidental. It is unbelievable to me that the FDA has
22 approved olestra for human consumption knowing full well
23 that it has the potential for severe reactions in some
24 people.

25 The symptoms I experienced were nowhere near

1 "normal" everyday aches and pains as Proctor and Gamble
2 would have us believe. I was deathly ill for a full week,
3 lost time from work, ran up hundreds of dollars in medical
4 bills trying to find out the cause of my pain and diarrhea
5 and was unbelievably frightened not knowing what was wrong
6 with me when all the over-the-counter medications for
7 abdominal pains and diarrhea were ineffective.

8 Our government has an obligation to protect the
9 public's food supply. Warning labels alone are not
10 sufficient for any product made with olestra. I feel the
11 FDA has been hasty in its approval of olestra's use for
12 public consumption and I strongly encourage the FDA to take
13 a strong stand to protect the people of America by taking
14 this product off the market.

15 As a flight attendant, I am very concerned about
16 the health and welfare of flight crews who may suffer and
17 adverse reaction to olestra while on a trip or in flight.
18 One person reacting as severely as I did is too many.
19 Thousands is unconscionable.

20 Please do the right thing and do it now.

21 Thank you.

22 DR. JACOBSON: Thank you very much, Tracy, for
23 coming up to Virginia.

24 If there were just a handful of undocumented
25 reports, they could be dismissed as just coincidence. But

1 here we have thousands with a sizeable percentage of people
2 reporting severe symptoms. Virtually all of the symptoms
3 are consistent with the effects seen in P&G's clinical
4 trials.

5 Some of the symptoms, such as fecal incontinence
6 in healthy adults, yellow stools and vomiting up of oily
7 material are uniquely characteristic of olestra's
8 properties. In some cases, physicians diagnosed their
9 patients' symptoms as being caused by olestra.

10 In some cases, people have tested themselves. One
11 physician titrated herself down from about a half an ounce
12 to a quarter ounce and reexperienced symptoms every single
13 time. While P&G dismisses all the anecdotal reports, it
14 simply begs credulity to attribute them all to causes other
15 than olestra. You can bet that if there were no such
16 reports, P&G would be claiming that the lack of reports
17 reflects olestra's safety.

18 [Slide.]

19 We have analyzed a sample of 875 reports, mostly
20 from Indiana. People affected range in age from five months
21 to 89 years. 8 percent of people were children under ten,
22 including 2 percent under the age of three. 11 percent were
23 over 60 and 1 percent over 80. These people included 34
24 nurses, a physician, a machinist, a fire fighter, an airline
25 pilot, an air-traffic controller and a roofer.

1 Olestra was consumed 75 percent of the time as a
2 snack, 25 with meals. 11 percent of the callers said that
3 they had a preexisting GI condition such as ulcers, colitis
4 and so on. On 5 percent of the people who called CSPI said
5 they also called P&G.

6 [Slide.]

7 Abdominal cramps, diarrhea and loose stools were
8 the most common symptoms with about 80 percent of the
9 callers affected by each. Vomiting was not a symptom in our
10 questionnaire for most of this sample, but about 10 percent
11 of the callers listed that symptom both voluntarily and
12 after we added it.

13 Fecal incontinence and hives, which were never in
14 our questionnaire were each reported by just under
15 1 percent. 92 out of the 875 reports indicated that people
16 were inconvenienced, mostly at work or while driving. 28
17 said they missed work or school.

18 We examined a series of 250 consecutive reports to
19 estimate rates of severe symptoms. 14 percent of those
20 reports included a severe symptom with cramps, diarrhea and
21 gas being the three most common. Six people volunteered
22 that they thought they were going to die. Three said they
23 were doubled over with pain and one pregnant woman thought
24 she was experiencing preterm labor.

25 9 percent of the people said they sought medical

1 advice. Four people, a half of 1 percent, went to the
2 emergency room and 50 out of 875 people said a medication
3 was used to alleviate their symptoms. More recently, since
4 it has gone national, we are getting a much higher
5 percentage of the reports to us represent severe symptoms.

6 In a sample of 100 reports from Indiana, we
7 estimated the interval between consumption of chips and
8 onset of symptoms. About one-half of the callers said that
9 their symptoms occurred within eight hours of consumption.
10 Another 40 percent said their symptoms started between 8 and
11 24 hours after consumption and five people said symptoms
12 started 24 hours or more later.

13 In those 100 reports, 86 indicated the duration of
14 symptoms. 19 people said two hours or less--that is
15 22 percent. 30 percent of the people said three to 18
16 hours. And 23 percent said their symptoms lasted two to
17 three days. 2 percent of the people said symptoms lasted a
18 week or more.

19 The amount of chips that people who experience
20 symptoms consumed was generally quite ordinary. In a sample
21 of 92 people for whom we could estimate the amount consumed,
22 34 consumed less than half an ounce and another 28 between
23 one-half and one ounce. Only five people consumed 4 to 6.5
24 ounces. And our data are quite similar to what P&G found.

25 In the seven weeks or so in which CSPI was

1 publicizing its toll-free number in Indianapolis, we
2 received four reports of people who went to the emergency
3 room. Considering that Indianapolis represents less than
4 one-two-hundredth of the U.S. population, it is likely that
5 olestra products have already sent at least hundreds of
6 people to the emergency room assuming that olestra was the
7 cause in those situations.

8 Because not everyone who went to the emergency
9 room contacted CSPI or P&G, for that matter, that number may
10 even be in the thousands. Judging from the reports we have
11 received, gastrointestinal symptoms caused by olestra add an
12 extra and unnecessary burden to America's healthcare system.

13 The second type of study that CSPI conducted was a
14 random telephone survey of Indianapolis consumers to get
15 some sense of the prevalence of symptoms attributed to
16 olestra. The survey was conducted by a major survey
17 research firm and included 543 consumers with 204 who had
18 olestra.

19 On average, the respondents ate regular chips an
20 average of eight-and-a-half times in eight weeks, or
21 73 percent more often than people who ate olestra chips, who
22 ate them about five times in eight weeks. 15 out of the 204
23 olestra eaters, or 7.4 percent, said they experienced
24 adverse gastrointestinal effects.

25 [Slide.]

1 Not one of the 351 people eating conventional
2 chips, almost twice as many times, associated any GI effects
3 with eating those chips. It would appear that, given
4 occasional exposure, about 1.5 percent of the people would
5 experience adverse effects per exposure. 1.5 percent is
6 7.4 percent divided by the 4.9 exposures to olestra.

7 It is worth noting that not one of the 15 people
8 who reported GI symptoms said they called either P&G or CSPI
9 to report their symptoms. Obviously, some of the people who
10 said they experienced a symptom due to olestra could have
11 misattributed the cause. Likewise, some people may have
12 experienced GI symptoms but did not realize that olestra was
13 the cause.

14 While P&G has said that CSPI's t.v. messages
15 misled people into thinking olestra was unsafe, our
16 telephone survey found that five times as many people saw
17 ads for Olean or olestra-containing products which may have
18 misled people into thinking the products were safe.

19 I would like to highlight several of the
20 inadequacies of the passive surveillance process. The FDA
21 allowed companies to print the olestra notice on the front
22 of the package but all three companies that use olestra
23 print it on the back. The FDA allowed companies to include
24 a toll-free number in the notice, but none did so.

25 Also, some people told us that when they called

1 the manufacturer, they got a busy signal or a recorded
2 message or were disconnected. One person said that Frito-
3 Lay's telephone operator even denied that olestra could
4 cause the severe symptoms that she wanted to report, and one
5 person told us that the operator refused to accept is report
6 because he didn't have the Wow chip package.

7 All of those factors help companies make spurious
8 claims about how few complaints they have received. Of
9 course, one reason for the declining number of complaints
10 with time is the declining sales of the chips with time in
11 Indianapolis and other test markets.

12 Now, let me turn the microphone back to Mark Brown
13 for our critique of P&G's recent clinical studies.

14 DR. BROWN: I am going to talk about our analysis
15 of some of the recent postmarketing studies that we have
16 heard about earlier today. First, I think that the recent
17 postmarket studies really have to be understood, and they
18 can really only be understood in the context of the earlier
19 P&G studies that were presented to the Food Advisory
20 Committee back in 1995.

21 Especially, I want to draw your attention to the
22 two eight-week clinical trials that were alluded to earlier
23 that were conducted in 1992 and 1993 in which subjects were
24 fed 0, 8, 20 or 32 grams per day of olestra in their meals.

25 In reviewing those studies following the last Food

1 Advisory Committee meeting, the FDA made several important
2 points that were reported in the Federal Register notice
3 that we mentioned. First, and I am quoting from the Federal
4 Register notice, "The FDA found, in general, whether the
5 data from the two studies were analyzed separately or
6 together, the differences in the incidence of GI symptoms
7 between the control group, on one hand, and the 20 or
8 32 gram per day olestra groups were statistically
9 significant."

10 Secondly, "The FDA's analysis of the data from two
11 eight-week clinical studies show that there was a dose-
12 response effect for olestra with respect to two endpoints;
13 reported diarrhea/loose stools, and fecal urgency."

14 Third, again quoting, "The mean number of
15 diarrheal bowel movements per subject reporting any diarrhea
16 increased with increasing olestra consumption." Let me just
17 reiterate that. The FDA, looking at those eight-week
18 clinical trials found that there was a dose-response effect
19 for three critical endpoints; diarrhea, loose stools, fecal
20 urgency.

21 Secondly, for those subjects that reported any
22 diarrhea, the number of incidences of diarrhea increased
23 with increasing olestra dose.

24 The FDA concluded, based in large part on those
25 studies, I believe, that, "FDA believes it is important that

1 consumers know that the GI symptoms they are experiencing
2 may be due to the consumption of olestra."

3 We agree with FDA's conclusions. We think that
4 these studies are, in effect, the gold standard by which
5 further studies, more recent studies, need to be evaluated.
6 Where we disagree with the FDA is with their conclusion that
7 these demonstrated adverse GI effects are consistent with a
8 finding that there is a reasonable certainty of no harm from
9 eating olestra.

10 [Slide.]

11 We got a hold of some of the data from these two
12 eight-week clinical trials and we did some of our own
13 analysis which I would like to share with you now.

14 This data shows a daily rate for reports of
15 diarrhea, loose stools or fecal urgency, the three key
16 endpoints that the FDA noted were the crucial endpoints to
17 look at in these studies and it shows it in subjects eating,
18 in this case 0, the control, or in this case 8 grams per
19 day, of olestra.

20 What this shows is the data for individual
21 subjects. This is three-digit subject codes here for almost
22 20 subjects along the vertical axis over the weeks of the
23 study, up to week 8 and two weeks following, when the study
24 finished and olestra consumption stopped.

25 So you can see, for instance, in this group, the

1 no olestra, the control, that one yellow box indicates that
2 on that particular day, that particular subject reported one
3 or more of those three symptoms; diarrhea, loose stools or
4 fecal urgency. This subject reported it for almost a week
5 plus a day over the second and third week of the study, for
6 example.

7 If you add up all the subject age over this whole
8 study for all subjects, all eight weeks of the study, you
9 have 1,008 days. Out of those, there were 14 days in which
10 a subject reported one or more of those three symptoms for
11 an average daily rate of 1.4 percent.

12 If we look at the low-dose group, 8 grams a day
13 olestra, which is about three-quarters of an ounce of
14 olestra, again, summarizing, over the eight weeks of the
15 study, for all the subjects, all subject days, there were
16 1,176 days, subject days, for this group of which there were
17 37 days in which a subject reported one of those three
18 symptoms for an average daily rate of 3.2 percent.

19 That means, on the average day, 3.2 percent of
20 those subjects were reporting one or more of those three key
21 symptoms. If you do a simple no-brainer chi-square test, is
22 statistically significant at the 0.01 level.

23 [Slide.]

24 The next slide shows the same analysis comparing,
25 again, the same control, this time to the group consuming

1 20 grams of olestra a day, about 2 ounces of chips. You can
2 see, again, summarizing over all subject days, there were
3 1,176 days. We have 362 days in which a subject reported
4 one of the three key symptoms; diarrhea, loose stools or
5 fecal urgency for an average daily rate of 30.8 percent. A
6 simply chi-square test, this is a very significant
7 difference.

8 Now, I don't think that this committee has seen
9 this data which came from ~~the~~ 1992 and 1993 studies. I
10 don't think they have seen it presented exactly this way.
11 The way it has been presented in the Federal Register notice
12 is in the percent of subjects that experienced this symptom
13 at least once during the study.

14 So here, for instance, in the control group,
15 22 percent of the subjects experienced one of these three
16 symptoms at least once during the study. Down here, on the
17 20-gram-per-day group, 76 percent of the subjects
18 experienced it at least once.

19 The problem with looking at it that way is it is
20 not very sensitive. It doesn't give you a very good picture
21 of what is really going on because it gives equal weight to
22 this guy here, subject No. 11--I can't quite read that. I
23 think it is subject No. 11. He had a symptom once during
24 the entire eight-week study period.

25 This poor fellow here, after the first week, was

1 experiencing one of those three symptoms virtually every
2 day, yet they are counted the same if you count it in terms
3 of subjects reporting the symptom at least once during the
4 study period.

5 So we believe that reporting it in terms of an
6 average daily rate is a more accurate and more useful way of
7 understanding this data.

8 [Slide.]

9 The next slide shows exactly the same analysis,
10 same control, 32 grams a day, about three-and-a-quarter
11 ounces of chips out of 1,120 days, subject days. We have
12 371 days of which a subject reported one of those three
13 symptoms, an average rate of 33.1 percent, very significant.

14 [Slide.]

15 The next slide shows, basically, the same data but
16 combined over time, over the eight weeks. I can't read the
17 eight, but there is an eight there. Again, this is the
18 average daily rates on the vertical scale and the red line,
19 for instance, are people eating 32 grams a day. Green is
20 26 grams a day and so on.

21 Now, the point is, for instance, if we look at the
22 20-gram-per-day group, the green line, the average daily
23 rate--that is to say, the average daily symptom rate is
24 30.8 percent; that is to say, 80.8 percent of the subjects
25 are experiencing a symptom every day.

1 But that doesn't tell the whole story of what is
2 going on with this. We have heard, in some of the previous
3 studies, simply about a lag period in symptoms. If you look
4 at just the first week of the study, we can't distinguish
5 between these subjects. They all appear to be about the
6 same rate.

7 Now, I have to point out that the number of
8 subjects per group was only about 20, so one subject
9 represents a 5 percent change. So our sensitivity at low
10 end is probably very poor. Nevertheless, when it gets up to
11 after two weeks, we see a rapid increase after about ten
12 days or so into the third week. The 20-gram-per-day group
13 is showing average daily rates of over 40 percent.

14 [Slide.]

15 This next slide, I am trying to make a very
16 important point here. It is exactly the same analysis only,
17 instead of just looking at the three symptoms of diarrhea,
18 loose stools and fecal urgency, we threw in every GI symptom
19 that subjects would report, so it includes bellyaches, gas,
20 everything.

21 The point I want to make is that it really doesn't
22 look that much different than the previous slide; initial
23 lag, rates go up to above 40 percent, stay steady, decline
24 after the feeding stops. The point I want to make is that
25 all you need to describe the effects of olestra on these

1 subjects, the symptoms to look at are diarrhea, fecal
2 urgency and loose stools. Any other symptom may be
3 associated with it, but it is not necessary to describe the
4 data.

5 So, with this somewhat lengthy introduction, I
6 want to go back. What this provides us is sort of a dose
7 response. This gives us the data that lets us predict for
8 any given--well, within reason, any olestra consumption
9 level for any period of time, up to eight weeks, anyway. We
10 can predict what average daily rates subjects are going to
11 be experiencing diarrhea, loose stools or fecal urgency in
12 any future study.

13 With that in mind, I want to turn, now, to the
14 three studies; the movie-theater study or the acute-response
15 study that we heard about this morning, the consumer
16 rechallange study which was partially published. I don't
17 think it has been completely published, but perhaps it has.
18 And the so-called six-week home consumption study that we
19 have not seen published but we have had the opportunity to
20 at least review some of the summaries that Proctor and
21 Gamble has submitted to the FDA. So we have a little bit of
22 data about that for analysis.

23 First the movie-theater and consumption
24 rechallange studies. Both these studies are very similar in
25 some ways in that the both involve either one olestra, in

1 the case of the movie-theater study, or two isolated
2 exposures spaced one to three weeks apart of about 18 to 20
3 grams of olestra consumed in chips.

4 Now, in the movie-theater study, they used,
5 apparently, just average subjects. There was a very broad
6 conclusionary criteria. The consumer rechallange that we
7 heard about, the second rechallange study that we heard
8 about today, used individuals who complained to P&G's hot-
9 line number, but it only had a participation rate of,
10 somebody said 10 percent.

11 I calculated 9 percent and that seems pretty low
12 to me. What it seems to me to say is that we can't really
13 say very much about why those people are any different than
14 the general population if they are, indeed, different at
15 all.

16 And it didn't involve anything like the rigorous
17 prescreening that the previous rechallange study, the so-
18 called fecal-parameter study did. There wasn't a
19 prescreening phase to make sure that those people weren't
20 just assuming--perhaps, they had mistakenly identified some
21 other GI complaint that is associated with olestra.

22 So if you look at this figure now, and we look
23 now--okay, these people are consuming--they are somewhere in
24 here. They are eating about 20 grams a day or a little bit
25 less than that. What would we predict?

1 If we could have somehow magically gone back to
2 this clinical trial and terminated it somehow, the IRB
3 pulled their permit, or whatever, and they had had to stop
4 after one day, what would we have seen. We would have seen,
5 apparently, no effect. It would have missed the reality
6 that if they had fed it to them over two weeks, that we
7 would have seen an increase.

8 That is what the movie-theater study and second
9 rechallange study were like. They were like terminating
10 this clinical trial after a day or two days. If we could
11 have, somehow--if P&G had got those movie watchers to watch
12 that movie every day--maybe they would have had to change
13 the screening a bit, I don't know--but if they had watched
14 that movie every day and eaten an average of 2 ounces of
15 chips and if they had gone for two weeks or more, we would
16 have expected, I think, to see some effects after two weeks.
17 After one day, no.

18 Next, I want to turn to the six-week home
19 consumption study. I like that study. I think it was a
20 good study because I think it was a good attempt to see what
21 the effects that were identified in the clinical trials, how
22 they would be expressed in the real world with real
23 consumers making real choices.

24 The symptom list that subjects in the six-week
25 home consumption study, unfortunately, it was a little bit

1 odd in that diarrhea, which was one of the key symptoms
2 identified in the clinical trials that you want to look at,
3 diarrhea was simply dropped from the list of symptoms that
4 consumers could pick.

5 Maybe it has just been dropped from P&G's lexicon.
6 I don't know. But it was replaced with what they call more
7 frequent bowel movements. I assume that those are the same.
8 For the purposes of my talk, I am going to use them
9 interchangeably throughout the rest of my talk.

10 As a toxicologist, of course, I want to know the
11 dose. What dose were those subjects over that six-week
12 period eating of olestra every day. What was the average
13 daily consumption so that I can compare it to this data,
14 P&G's data, and predict what kind of rates we would expect.

15 It is difficult to estimate the exact amounts of
16 olestra consumed by subjects in those studies. I didn't see
17 it reported in what we saw. Nevertheless, it was possible
18 to estimate consumption rates from the data that was
19 provided to FDA. This is based on a couple of points.
20 First of all, consumption patterns remained stable
21 throughout the study, throughout the six-week study.

22 Secondly, olestra or olestra-labeled chips were
23 reported to be about half the chips selected in both the
24 olestra and the control group and this was consistent
25 throughout the study. If you go through all these numbers,

1 we came up with an average olestra consumption for the
2 median and top 10 percent of chip eaters, the 90th
3 percentile, of 6 and 10 grams per day of olestra.

4 Of course, what you want to do is compare--look at
5 this; what would you predict. First of all, there are some
6 problems with doing this type of comparison. I would
7 certainly grant, in a clinical trial, the subjects were at a
8 fixed dose every day of olestra.

9 In the six-week consumption study, people were
10 free to eat whatever they wanted. They could eat a little
11 or none or a lot of olestra each day, so you can't make
12 direct comparisons. Nevertheless, we can make some
13 predictions. You would predict, I think, for the median
14 dose of 6 grams per day that they are going to show up
15 somewhere between the placebo and the 8 grams per day,
16 somewhere between 1.4 percent and 3.2 percent, after six
17 weeks anyway, average daily rates of diarrhea, loose stools
18 or fecal urgency.

19 The top 10 percent of chip eaters, the 90th
20 percentile, eating 10 grams a day, are going to be somewhere
21 between 8 grams and 20 grams a day, somewhere between 3.2
22 and 30.8 percent of the subjects are going to be reporting
23 one of those symptoms every day, presumably closer to the 8-
24 gram-per-day group.

25 What I want to argue is that, although P&G didn't

1 present their data in a way that allowed us to do this
2 direct comparison of our predicted rates of adverse GI
3 effects that, nevertheless, we conclude that the six-week
4 study found exactly the increased rates of PGI effects of
5 diarrhea, loose stools and fecal urgency that we would
6 predict at least in a qualitative sense, as close as we can
7 estimate what they found.

8 Thus, it closely parallels and is consistent with
9 the results that similar doses of olestra found in the
10 earlier 8-week clinical trials. I have a minor statistical
11 quibble with the way they reported their data. They
12 reported, as you saw earlier, the eight symptoms that they
13 looked at plus other for nine symptoms. They reported no
14 statistical difference.

15 I find that when I look at more frequent bowel
16 movements, which is their word for diarrhea, I believe, that
17 it is statistically different if you just do a simple chi-
18 square test. I think what they have done, I believe, is
19 that they have thrown all these variables together and done
20 a correction for multiple comparison of means and then found
21 that nothing was significant.

22 The problem is we knew from the eight-week
23 clinical trials that most of the symptoms that they looked
24 at, belly aches and whatever, are not associated with
25 consumption of olestra. What they should have done, I

1 believe, is looked at the three key symptoms--diarrhea,
2 loose stools and fecal urgency--and then I believe that they
3 would have found a significant increase.

4 In other words, it is not reasonable to mix a
5 whole bunch of variables that you know beforehand are not
6 endpoints of interest, throw them into the hopper and then
7 do a correct for multiple comparison of means and then say
8 there is no significance. Nothing would be significant if
9 you could always do that.

10 Nevertheless, P&G had made a couple of
11 observations about this data where they did find significant
12 differences. They found, for example, that subjects
13 reporting symptoms, the number of days of more frequent
14 bowel movements or diarrhea were significantly increased in
15 the olestra group compared to the control group, exactly the
16 type of result that was found in the 8-week clinical trial
17 in at least a qualitative sense.

18 Finally, in the top 10 percent of olestra
19 consumers, there was a statistically significant increase in
20 more frequent bowel movements and looser stools in the
21 olestra group, again, exactly as we found in the clinical
22 trials.

23 A major strength of the six-week home-consumption
24 study is that it complements and it is consistent with the
25 results of the earlier clinical trials. Taken together,

1 these studies clearly show that olestra consumption in
2 savory snacks leads to consistent reproducible rates of
3 adverse GI effects of common diarrhea, loose stools and
4 fecal urgency.

5 P&G tries to argue that most of the subjects
6 experiencing those adverse symptoms from olestra were only
7 slightly inconvenienced by the experience or not at all
8 inconvenienced. I think I counted something like
9 14 occasions where they said, okay, they had these symptoms,
10 but it wasn't meaningful.

11 I think it is hard to imagine that any of the
12 subjects that experienced those symptoms found it to be a
13 pleasant experience, at any rate. As you heard, there is a
14 significant amount of data that shows olestra can cause
15 seriously inconvenient effects in some consumers of olestra
16 at predicted realistic consumption levels.

17 CSPI takes the position it is not ethical, it is
18 not good public-health policy, to introduce a food additive
19 that causes any significant adverse GI effects for a widely
20 used food such as potato chips or other types of chips that
21 are generally thought of as being perfectly safe.

22 Thank you.

23 DR. JACOBSON: Let me just conclude our
24 presentation by summarizing some of our views on the overall
25 body of evidence concerning GI symptoms. When we come to

1 this conclusion, we are including the old studies like the
2 eight-week studies that most of you have seen before, a new
3 study that you hadn't seen that wasn't provided to the FDA
4 until after the 1995 advisory committee. That is the fecal-
5 parameter study that proved that olestra can cause severe
6 diarrhea in those sensitive subjects.

7 It includes new data, the six-week study, and
8 others as well as anecdotal evidence. Taken together, the
9 old and the new data indicate that olestra, in a dose-
10 dependent fashion, is causing GI symptoms. When moderate
11 amounts are consumed on a daily basis, a large percentage of
12 consumers will experience symptoms.

13 When moderate amounts are eaten only occasionally,
14 a much smaller percent of consumers will experience
15 symptoms. In addition, a small percentage of consumers--no
16 test has ever looked at the percentage; maybe it is a tenth
17 of 1 percent, 1 percent, half a percent, we don't know--is
18 experiencing very severe symptoms possibly caused by an
19 entirely different mechanism seemingly almost like an
20 allergic reaction.

21 That small percentage of severe symptoms would be
22 impossible to detect in most controlled studies. While the
23 overall percentages of people who suffer reactions may be
24 small, they represent enormous numbers of consumers. We
25 believe that it is intolerable that a food additive should

1 cause any cramps, diarrhea, loose stools, vomiting or other
2 such symptoms.

3 P&G officials say that the symptoms, if they exist
4 at all, are trivial and that affected people should simply
5 avoid olestra. That argument which, until now, has been
6 accepted by policy makers, results in a great deal of harm.
7 First, many people are being inconvenienced by even non-
8 severe symptoms. Second, consumers do not always
9 immediately link their symptoms to olestra partly because
10 olestra doesn't cause symptoms every time somebody eats it.

11 People might have to suffer numerous bouts of
12 symptoms before figuring out the cause. Third, some people
13 are suffering extraordinarily severe symptoms. If olestra
14 simply affected stool consistency, as Dr. Kessler once
15 suggested, "consumer beware" might be an appropriate policy.

16 But that is unacceptable when symptoms are leading
17 some people to say, "I thought I was going to die." The FDA
18 is supposed to protect the public's health, not tell the
19 public to "learn from your suffering."

20 Olestra simply does not meet the reasonable
21 certainty of no harm standard for approval.

22 Thank you very much.

23 DR. BRANDT: Thank you, sir.

24 **Questions of Clarification**

25 DR. BRANDT: We are now open for questions,

1 comments, discussion by the members of the committee.

2 DR. ASKEW: By including loose stools in the
3 symptoms, it leads you to a little bit different conclusion
4 than you might draw if you analyzed the data, perhaps,
5 without loose stools. I think people certainly would expect
6 loose stools with the consumption of 20 to 30 grams of
7 olestra per day; would you not?

8 DR. JACOBSON: Certainly, on a daily basis, one
9 would expect that. Yes. And, as the fecal-parameter study
10 showed, 20 grams a day of olestra for just seven days
11 increased rates, significantly increased rates, of severe
12 diarrhea in that screened group of subjects.

13 DR. BROWN: I would just add to that. It is a
14 good point but the point is that the FDA found that those
15 were the three symptoms that individually were associated
16 with increasing olestra dose. That is number one. Number
17 two, the FDA made the strong recommendation to P&G in
18 thinking about how to analyze those clinical trials, the
19 eight-week clinical trials, that they really should combine
20 diarrhea and loose stools because it is not going to be
21 obvious to many respondents, to many subjects, exactly what
22 the difference is.

23 So that was FDA's recommendation to combine those
24 into a single variable. But, nevertheless, those are the
25 three variables which looked at individually show a dose

1 response relationship with olestra consumption. It is
2 statistically significant.

3 DR. LAMM: Dr. Jacobson, you have reported a large
4 number of people reporting to your organization problems
5 with a particular product on the market. When you get such
6 reports, do you pass them on to the manufacturer?

7 DR. JACOBSON: No. We give them to the Food and
8 drug Administration. The manufacturer, presumably, gets the
9 reports through the Freedom of Information Act just as we
10 get their reports.

11 DR. LAMM: Why don't you send them directly to the
12 manufacturer or refer the people onward to the manufacturer
13 so that the manufacturer can have the direct benefit?

14 DR. JACOBSON: We prefer to send the reports to
15 the Food and Drug Administration which we see as being
16 somewhat more objective than the manufacturer. But, as I
17 mentioned, I presume that the manufacturer obtains those
18 reports. These reports are obviously provided to us on a
19 confidential basis. We provide them in that way to the FDA.

20 DR. LAMM: I would think you might provide them in
21 such a way that, for instance, when the manufacturer has the
22 rechallange study available to people that the people who
23 make themselves known through you could also make themselves
24 available for that type of study or that you might develop
25 such a study within your own organization.

1 DR. JACOBSON: I appreciate that suggestion.

2 MS. RICHARDSON: I have questions for Ms. Blume.

3 Ms. Blume, when you ate the potato chips at your friend's
4 house, were you aware of the potential problems with olestra
5 products?

6 MS. BLUME: I was not aware of the potential
7 problems. I was aware that they were made out of olestra.

8 MS. RICHARDSON: And you mentioned that your
9 primary-care provider made the diagnosis of olestra
10 poisoning.

11 MS. BLUME: Yes, ma'am.

12 MS. RICHARDSON: The other two practitioners, were
13 they aware that you had eaten olestra?

14 MS. BLUME: Yes; they were.

15 MS. RICHARDSON: Did they have any comments
16 regarding--

17 MS. BLUME: The first doctor I spoke to, it was
18 over the telephone and he felt that my symptoms sounded
19 ulcer-related. The second physician that I saw at the
20 urgent-care facility, I did mention the olestra. She never
21 made any comment on that, gave me a physician examination
22 and, based on that and the pain, the abdominal distress,
23 that I was in felt that I was suffering from gall stones.

24 MS. RICHARDSON: Was Proctor and Gamble made aware
25 of your symptoms?

1 MS. BLUME: No.

2 DR. BENEDICT: In a couple of statements that you
3 have made and in the documentation you provided to us, you
4 mention allergic reactions, hives and you also come down
5 pretty hard on severe intestinal cramping.

6 I am wondering if you or your consultants have
7 evolved a hypothesis about how either of these two events
8 could be caused by olestra, physiologically, at the
9 physiological or immunological level which is what I am.

10 DR. JACOBSON: In the absence of real research on
11 mechanism in these areas, hives--conceivably, there is a
12 contaminant in the olestra that gets in either from the
13 original cottonseed, soybean, sugar constituents or during
14 the shipping there could be contamination, in railroad cars,
15 manufacturing facilities.

16 Or there are contaminants within olestra. Olestra
17 is not pure sucrose polyester. I think there are polymers
18 and other unusual substances at low levels. But whether
19 these people really experience hives because of olestra is
20 easily tested. Both P&G and we have numerous potential
21 subjects for a study.

22 DR. BENEDICT: But just on a purely historical
23 basis, lipids are generally of low immunogenicity.

24 DR. JACOBSON: Yes.

25 DR. BENEDICT: Secondly, how would you move this

1 compound in the direction of severe intestinal cramping.

2 DR. JACOBSON: That also.

3 DR. BENEDICT: I am asking for a hypothesis
4 because it is sort of consistent with this kind of a
5 statement.

6 DR. JACOBSON: Hives; I suggested several
7 alternatives. Then hives is particularly amenable to
8 testing, I think. With severe cramping, if it is happening
9 at a low percentage, there clearly could be individual
10 peculiarities in intestinal microflora, for instance, or in
11 some special sensitivity in receptors somewhere in the
12 gastrointestinal system.

13 I think it needs research. Oftentimes, the
14 mechanism is suggested after the research demonstrates
15 something. The research could have started a long time ago
16 on this after it was demonstrated that olestra causes, in
17 some people, severe diarrhea.

18 It is easy to suggest different alternatives,
19 special receptors or special or peculiar microflora. I
20 think it needs a lot more testing. I think the company
21 insists that all we are seeing is a breaking up of the fecal
22 matrix due to this insoluble lipid. But I don't think that
23 there has been much research in looking at alternative
24 mechanisms for causing severe or mild gastrointestinal
25 symptoms.

1 DR. HUBBARD: I would just like to have a
2 clarification on process. We have a general idea of what
3 P&G does with people that call in to their 800 number. What
4 is the general process that is followed by your organization
5 when a person calls in?

6 DR. JACOBSON: There are two different pathways.
7 If somebody calls in via our 800 number, we have somebody at
8 the telephone with a questionnaire and a script leading
9 somebody through the questionnaire. And then there are some
10 open-ended comments kind of a line.

11 We have another path which is via the Internet
12 where we have a website with a questionnaire that people
13 fill out electronically and then submit it to us. When
14 people indicate that they went to the emergency room, or
15 hospital, in another way, we ask if they could submit their
16 medical records to us. Then we transmit that to the Food
17 and Drug Administration.

18 DR. BYERS: With regard to the rechallange study,
19 your critique is that these participants in this study were,
20 perhaps, not sick enough initially. However, half of them
21 are reported to have had what was described as severe
22 reactions.

23 Could you expand on this a little bit? It is hard
24 to deal with all the anecdotal numerator data, but the trial
25 is, I think, more informative. Could you expand some more

1 on your critique of this study with regard to the degree of
2 the initial reaction that qualified people?

3 DR. BROWN: I think, in this case, I am willing to
4 give Proctor and Gamble the benefit of the doubt that all of
5 these instances were falsely attributed to olestra.
6 Clearly, in many cases, people who report adverse GI
7 problems, it is not accurate. Background rates for GI
8 problems are very high.

9 The problem is, since the participation rate was
10 only 9 percent--that is to say 91 percent of the subjects
11 declined for their own reasons to participate, we really
12 don't know very much--it is hard to say how those subjects
13 are unique or if they are unique at all, in any way, from
14 just the average consumer of olestra.

15 We recognize that, in many cases, people are going
16 to falsely attribute adverse GI problems to olestra but not
17 in all cases. We can't say how this population is any
18 different or if they are different from just any other
19 average group of chip eaters.

20 Does that answer your concern?

21 DR. BYERS: I think it is your answer. I guess my
22 question pertains to the half of participants who
23 characterize themselves as having had severe reactions. I
24 thought I understood you to say earlier that one of your
25 concerns in this randomized blinded trial was that these

1 patients had not had severe enough reactions initially, that
2 they maybe had just mild illnesses.

3 DR. BROWN: No. My real critique of that study
4 was twofold. We can't say how that group is at all
5 different from anybody else. Maybe they are, but we can't
6 say. The average consumer of olestra, based on the results
7 that are clearly shown from the clinical trials, the eight-
8 week clinical trials, after a single dose or two isolated
9 doses of olestra, you wouldn't expect any particular adverse
10 effect.

11 If that rechallange study had continued for two
12 weeks, or three weeks, then I think we would have expected
13 to see something. That is my primary concern was the short
14 exposure time.

15 DR. JACOBSON: Coupled with the lack of screening
16 the subjects to try to get a pool of sensitive subjects. In
17 the eight-week studies, it is quite clear that symptoms are
18 not always reproducible, that symptoms may depend on what
19 else somebody ate during the day, how much they exercised,
20 any number of things.

21 If you are going to react one in ten times, the
22 initial--the 98 people or whatever it was that P&G had might
23 have reacted to olestra or might not have. If they did
24 react, it is not necessary to think that, with one more
25 exposure, they will react.

1 DR. WANG: One question is when the 1-800 consumer
2 calls in, do you include a question to ask them about their
3 food history, or do you just assume they call you because
4 they were reporting a reaction of olestra rather than maybe
5 it could be from certain other foods they have eaten.

6 DR. JACOBSON: We don't take a complete food
7 history but we do ask about possible alternative
8 explanations including do they have the flu or something
9 else and we do ask about food allergies, that kind of thing.

10 DR. WANG: I have another question for Ms. Blume.
11 Ms. Blume, when you said your primary doctor diagnosed it
12 was olestra poisoning, a follow-up question is did he order
13 some type of stool culture?

14 MS. BLUME: No.

15 DR. WANG: Were you still suffering?

16 MS. BLUME: I was still suffering. He just felt
17 that my colon was in spasm and prescribed the Levbid. That
18 alleviated the symptoms along with the liquid diet. But he
19 took no stool sample.

20 DR. WANG: Just curiosity. Would you be willing
21 to--if you would have known about the rechallange study,
22 ongoing, would you be willing to do that?

23 MS. BLUME: It lasted for a full week. And that
24 was absolute agony. I would be very, very reluctant to put
25 myself in that position again.

1 DR. WANG: May I ask, do you have a past history
2 that you had suffered some type of gall-bladder attack?

3 MS. BLUME: No. That is how I am able to narrow
4 it down and get my doctor's complete support for this. I am
5 perfectly healthy.

6 DR. CHASSY: I just wanted to make a comment. I
7 was going to ask that same question Mary just asked maybe
8 suggesting why the participation rate is so low in
9 rechallange studies. If you believe you know what the cause
10 of your problem is, you would be rather foolish to volunteer
11 for the study, maybe.

12 MS. BLUME: You don't want to go there again.

13 DR. CHASSY: It takes a special kind of
14 personality.

15 DR. JACOBSON: Can I just add a word about the
16 mechanism you were asking me about. Fifteen years ago, we
17 identified sulfite as a probable cause of--

18 DR. BRANDT: Wait a second. Dr. Chassy is not
19 through.

20 DR. JACOBSON: Oh; I'm sorry, Dr. Chassy.

21 DR. CHASSY: Yes; I had a number of questions,
22 actually. This one is maybe more directed at Mark. Am I
23 correct, Mark, that you endorse the kinetics and profile of
24 the onset of symptoms that are seen in the clinical trials
25 that you spent some time talking about, in particular that

1 there is a week or two of lag before the onset of symptoms
2 in these high-dose clinical trials?

3 DR. BROWN: For the average person, what can I
4 say. It is not my data. I just plotted it. It is the same
5 lag that was discussed in some of the other studies that we
6 heard today. They reported a lag in the stool softening and
7 that incredible study where they were feeding people
8 sorbitol.

9 But let must just complete the thought. Clearly,
10 it shows this lag effect. The power of those clinical
11 trials to say anything about what happens after one
12 exposure, one day, one exposure of, say, 8, 20, 32 grams is
13 poor. There are only 20 subjects per group so plus or minus
14 one subject is plus or minus 5 percent response rate.

15 So the clinical trials--in fact, any clinical
16 trial, it is very difficult for any reasonable clinical
17 trial with a reasonable sample size, population size, to say
18 something about 1 percent, or a tenth of 1 percent, response
19 rates.

20 So, for the average consumer there is a lag. What
21 happens in special cases, people who may be unusually
22 sensitive, that data really is not particularly useful for
23 addressing that.

24 DR. CHASSY: Let's move on. We have had several
25 studies, in fact, today--you just cited a couple more of

1 them--which suggest that one needs to consume olestra for at
2 least several days to have any anticipation of observing an
3 effect and yet you bring in a number of cases which are very
4 rapid-onset incidences that take place within a few hours at
5 very low concentrations of olestra.

6 It seems to me that these two are hard to
7 reconcile with one another, given if you add up all of the
8 clinical studies, there are a fairly large number of people,
9 that go up into the thousands of people, in fact, and not a
10 single incidence of an acute episode of the kind you
11 describe.

12 You further go on to describe those acute episodes
13 as likely falsely attributed to olestra. You admit you
14 cannot establish a cause-and-effect relationship between any
15 of those incidences, that they are largely anecdotal, but
16 you say there are so many of them that we think there must
17 be fire here.

18 Well, you are advertising in television. You are
19 advertising with banner toes. You are advertising wherever
20 you can to get people to call up and make a complaint and
21 then you are saying, "I have got so many complaints, I think
22 there is a cause-and-effect relationship."

23 Yet the only data you have showed us is data that
24 says we have to wait a week or two to see an effect.

25 DR. BROWN: I think you have made a number of

1 challenges here. I wish I could have written them all down.
2 First of all--

3 DR. CHASSY: I wish you had thought about them
4 before you got up there.

5 DR. BROWN: Thank you. First of all, that data in
6 the clinical trials talks about the average chip consumer.
7 The average chip consumer clearly, after a period of two
8 weeks, is going to start showing rates--if they are eating 8
9 or 20 grams a day, are going to be average daily rates of 2
10 to 30 percent. Every day, they are going to be showing
11 those three symptoms. That is No. 1.

12 No. 2, it was the FDA who made the conclusion,
13 looking at that the data, that there was a dose-response
14 effect between those--I would like to finish, please.

15 DR. CHASSY: I didn't ask my question right. Have
16 you looked at what those symptoms are that they are
17 reporting. As I recall, and maybe we can get P&G up here,
18 none of those people who stayed in that study and continued
19 to eat olestra--they could leave the study. They were fully
20 paid.

21 DR. BROWN: Which study are you referring to?

22 DR. CHASSY: The clinical studies that you spent a
23 lot of time on. Those people could have left those studies.

24 DR. BROWN: Well, several did, if you heard me--

25 DR. CHASSY: None of them had the kind of severe

1 episodes that we are talking about taking place with flight
2 crews and so forth. They are two very different kinds of
3 phenomena.

4 DR. BROWN: Three of the subjects were temporarily
5 removed from the study. It is true they went back on, but
6 some of the subjects, their symptoms were so severe that
7 they had to be pulled from the study.

8 Let me just try and say this.

9 DR. CHASSY: That is untrue.

10 DR. BROWN: They were added back to the study.

11 DR. CHASSY: I sat through the previous hearing.

12 That is not true.

13 DR. BROWN: We can discuss it later. I can give
14 you the actual quotes if you like, and the references.
15 Would you like that?

16 DR. CHASSY: Yes. I think it would be real good
17 to get the actual report from Proctor and Gamble.

18 DR. BROWN: Can I give you the actual quotes about
19 what happened? Are you interested? P&G stated that six
20 subjects, and this is a direct quote and I will give you the
21 reference in a moment, "Six subjects in either the 20-gram-
22 per-day olestra groups or the 32-gram-per-day olestra groups
23 temporarily stopped eating olestra foods because of their GI
24 symptoms." This is in the Journal of Nutrition, the Special
25 Supplemental Issue, Volume 127, 1997, page 1726S.

1 This reference came from P&G's own study reports,
2 the reports that they submitted to the FDA which, perhaps,
3 you have not had the opportunity to review as thoroughly as
4 we have. They stated, and I am quoting, "Two subjects in
5 the 32-per-gram-per-day group were temporarily removed from
6 the study. One of them, subject No. 60," which, if I threw
7 the slide up there you could see one of the subject codes
8 that was up there, "was given Imodium for diarrhea. The
9 subject in the 20-gram-per-day group was temporarily removed
10 from the study but not given Imodium."

11 So they were returned to the study, but their
12 symptoms were severe enough to require at least some
13 medication. This is the 8-week Vitamin-Restoration Study in
14 Humans Consuming Olestra, June 2, 1993, page 37, Food
15 Additive Petition for Olestra, Volume 185, January 29, 1993.

16 DR. ZORICH: Could you please just clarify how
17 many people on placebo.

18 DR. BROWN: I think there was one subject.

19 DR. BRANDT: Excuse me. Everybody will get a
20 chance, so don't jump in.

21 DR. BROWN: I will quickly summarize. My
22 impression is that there are two types of responses. There
23 is the average response that any human is likely to
24 experience eating olestra over a period of time. That is
25 what the clinical trials tell us. That is what the clinical

1 trials show us.

2 There is some evidence, less clear, mostly
3 anecdotal, I admit, but it is hard to prove rare events. It
4 is hard to show that rare events are real. There is,
5 nevertheless, some anecdotal evidence supported by some
6 experimental data that some subjects are unusually sensitive
7 to olestra.

8 One of the best pieces of evidence is the earlier
9 rechallange study that went through a rigorous prescreening
10 phase that the most recent rechallange study that we have
11 heard about failed to do. That study showed, in some
12 instances, some of the subjects were showing doubling or
13 more of stool volume, for instance.

14 You can't prove it. It is going to be difficult
15 to ever prove that there really is a very small percentage,
16 perhaps one-tenth of a percent, that is highly sensitive to
17 olestra. The clinical trials are of no help in addressing
18 that issue.

19 DR. CHASSY: Can I get this straight? You are
20 telling me that you want the FDA to act on something that
21 you just said you cannot prove.

22 DR. BROWN: I view it as something like what you
23 do with a new drug introduction. If you introduce a new
24 prescription drug, you look for adverse effects that
25 clinical trials missed, that clinical trials don't have the

1 sensitivity to detect.

2 In that case, you use anecdotal data and you use
3 professional judgment. Clinical trials can't address an
4 issue like a rare event that occurs in 1 in 1000 subjects.

5 DR. BRANDT: Since this issue has come up and
6 there has been some concern about the accuracy of the
7 reporting, we are going to try to get copies of the two
8 references that have been cited here so you can read them
9 yourself.

10 DR. JACOBSON: Dr. Brandt, I have and would like
11 to give out, perhaps, at the intermission, the report that
12 the Food and Drug Administration medical officer wrote about
13 the earlier rechallange study, the fecal-parameters study.

14 DR. BRANDT: That would be fine. We would be
15 happy to have it. No problem, sir. Let me go back--I
16 interrupted you a minute ago so Dr. Chassy could finish.
17 You were going to comment something about mechanisms.

18 DR. JACOBSON: I just wanted to explain something
19 that has colored my thinking over the years: In 1982, we
20 heard of a report that people experience severe reactions to
21 sulfite food additives. That was right at the time the FDA
22 was proposing that sulfite be declared generally recognized
23 as safe.

24 Everybody knew sulfites were safe. It turned out,
25 though, that there is some subgroup of the population,

1 mostly people with asthma, in whom sulfites cause
2 anaphylactic shock. Sulfites killed more than a dozen
3 people that we were aware of and probably many more. The
4 FDA eventually came around and banned certain uses of
5 sulfites and limited the amounts of sulfites in packaged
6 foods.

7 There is no way to detect that kind of a problem
8 in clinical studies where it is a relatively rare event.
9 People are not inbred rodents. There is a tremendous
10 diversity of genotypes, tremendous diversity of
11 environments, of diets, of drug taking, that I think we have
12 to give some significant credence to the anecdotal reports,
13 particularly in the light of previous controlled studies
14 demonstrating that olestra can cause a range of symptoms
15 from gas and loose stools all the way up through severe
16 diarrhea.

17 DR. HUBBARD: As a follow up of some of early
18 discussion, you are discussing two different types of,
19 basically, adverse effects, one being the acute event and
20 the second being the long-term event.

21 DR. JACOBSON: By "long term," do you mean from
22 long-term consumption?

23 DR. HUBBARD: From long-term consumption; correct.
24 Of the people that have communicated with you by either
25 route, what is the proportion of people that are

1 communicating about the short-term event, and acute reaction
2 versus after long-term duration exposure.

3 DR. JACOBSON: The great majority of people
4 contacted us after one consumption. I don't have the exact
5 percentage of figures. And I would say it is a small
6 percentage of people but there are some number of people who
7 have consumed olestra a number of times and say that they
8 experience adverse effects each time.

9 DR. HUBBARD: Could you just indicate as to
10 whether or not the priority of your concern is the reaction
11 versus following a one-time exposure and an acute exposure
12 versus the concern that you have over long-term consumption?

13 DR. JACOBSON: We are concerned about the effects
14 of olestra, whether it is from long-term or just one-time
15 consumption.

16 DR. CLYDESDALE: I just wanted to ask that if we
17 get these copies of these quotes, I would also like to see
18 copies of what went on with the placebo group as well.

19 DR. BRANDT: It should be in the complete stuff
20 and I presume it is. We are going to see what can be done.
21 In spite of my reputation, I am not a miracle worker and we
22 will try our best to get what we can. Yes; the important
23 message is to get the entire context including placebos.

24 DR. LAMM: What I am hearing from the two of you
25 is that you have a unique surveillance system that is able

1 to pick up these individuals who are particularly sensitive
2 to particular products, something that the clinical trials
3 can't pick up. Yet you have here the opportunity to enter
4 them into a type of study, whether you perform it, whether
5 the company performs it, or whether you get somebody else to
6 perform it, where I think you have a social responsibility
7 to move forward to have those questions answered.

8 I do a lot of my work in occupations medicine and
9 we regularly are there in the circumstances where an
10 allegation by a worker comes up that they are uniquely
11 sensitive to a chemical in the work place, where we provide
12 a challenge study under a controlled clinical environment.
13 And the same thing can be done--and I deal with it, whether
14 we are dealing with respiratory, dermatological or other
15 system. And I would recommend that you folks ought to
16 design your system to be able to develop the same type of
17 follow-through.

18 DR. BRANDT: Other comments or questions? Hearing
19 none, we will now take a fifteen-minute break. I have 3:20.
20 We will be back at 3:35.

21 [Break.]

22 DR. BRANDT: I want to remind everybody on the
23 committee that during the last set of presentations,
24 information came up about studies done prior to January of
25 '96. Our instructions early on, all the material, we are

1 not going to rehash how the FDA came to its recommendation
2 to approve olestra to go on the market.

3 That is not our concern. Our concern is to look
4 at things that have taken place since January of 1996. So
5 that is what we are here to look at. The FDA made their
6 decision. They don't need us to discuss that. We discussed
7 that plenty whenever it was, a couple hundred years ago.
8 So that is where we are.

9 We now turn to folks from the FDA. I have a lot
10 of differing information about who is going to do what to
11 whom in this thing. I was told Dr. Rulis is going to make a
12 few comments to begin with. Are you, sir, and, if so, let
13 me get my clock set first.

14 **FDA Presentations**

15 DR. RULIS: Thank you. No; I really don't have
16 that much to say other than, at the end of the FDA reviewers
17 presentations, we would like to, I guess, make a sort of
18 sum-up statement. I had thought about doing that at one
19 time, but I have decided that I would like to ask Dr.
20 Kenneth Falci to go through a couple of overheads to do
21 that.

22 So he will do that at the end of the FDA reviewers
23 presentations. That's all I have.

24 DR. BRANDT: Dr. Deborah Street from the
25 Epidemiology Branch of the Office of Scientific Analysis and

1 Support. Dr. Street, thank you for being here.

2 DR. STREET: Good afternoon.

3 [Slide.]

4 I will be looking, again, at the analysis of the
5 reports of adverse effects which Proctor and Gamble and the
6 Center for Science in the Public Interest collected and sent
7 to the Food and Drug Administration. We just received the
8 adverse effects data from the national marketing of the
9 product so I can't yet comment on them.

10 Therefore, I will be directing my attention to the
11 test-market period from April, 1996 to January, 1998.

12 [Slide.]

13 You have already heard about the methods
14 concerning collection of this data. Proctor and Gamble said
15 that they had 800 numbers on all the olestra-containing
16 products. CSPI publicized their toll-free number during
17 various media activities. And then they collected the phone
18 calls from those two numbers and P&G and CSPI forwarded
19 their reports to us.

20 [Slide.]

21 When comparing P&G's and CSPI's methods, the
22 interview format has severe differences. There are two
23 differences which I would like to point out here. During
24 the interviews of people calling the toll-free number on
25 products, P&G elicited the consumer's self-report of adverse

1 effect whereas CSPI elicited adverse effects during their
2 interviews with a questionnaire that contained specific
3 adverse effects.

4 So the persons were asked if they had experienced
5 diarrhea or not whereas in the P&G collection of reports,
6 the persons just stated what their symptoms were.

7 Secondly, P&G estimated the daily and total amount
8 of olestra consumed in chips whereas CSPI collected the
9 information on frequency of consumption, whether it was one
10 time, two times, multiple times, the type and amount of
11 product eaten, and I was able to calculate the amount of
12 olestra consumed for those persons who ate the savory snack
13 one time.

14 [Slide.]

15 We have already seen this type of graph before and
16 we have seen that there is a peak in the data shortly after
17 the olestra-containing snacks entered the test markets.
18 This is the P&G reports. You can see these peaks in this
19 graph of the distribution as it first enters the three
20 cities in Colorado, Iowa and Wisconsin.

21 Then, as Proctor and Gamble's Pringles fat-free
22 chips came into Columbus, Ohio, in September of 1996 and
23 again as the Frito-Lay's Wow chips and the Pringles fat-free
24 chips entered Central Indiana in February and March of 1997,
25 respectively.

1 You can see that it kind of levels off after May
2 of 1997. One possibility for the peak in number of persons
3 reporting adverse effects, as has already been discussed, is
4 that that publicity surrounding the introduction of these
5 products could have led persons to associate symptoms with
6 eating the product, whether this was a true association or
7 not.

8 There is likely to be greater incentive to phone
9 in complaints when a new product is on the market and there
10 is information about where to report the symptoms.

11 [Slide.]

12 CSPI reports show similar peaks. I want to
13 explain why the data are somewhat truncated in this graph
14 compared to the previous graph. There are two reasons.
15 One, I didn't have the onset date of the symptoms. Rather,
16 this was the month of report. We had the date of the
17 report. The onset date was only collected in less than half
18 of the CSPI reports.

19 Also, the last report that we received
20 predominantly covered the people that reported in Indiana in
21 this March, April, May period. More people reported to CSPI
22 in Indiana than they did to P&G, but the converse was true
23 in the Columbus, Ohio, area.

24 [Slide.]

25 Now I am going to compare the reports from CSPI

1 and P&G. You will see that is approximately the same number
2 of reports to both phone interviews. You will see that
3 there is about 65 percent of females reporting. The average
4 age is 36 years and there was quite a wide age range, from 3
5 weeks to 96 years.

6 [Slide.]

7 I created this overhead so that you could, again,
8 look at how many people in the young age versus the old age
9 groups were likely to have reported. You can see about 14
10 to 16 percent in the under-18 years of age reported symptoms
11 and 11 to 12 percent in those over 60 years of age reported
12 symptoms.

13 [Slide.]

14 We have talked already today about the pattern of
15 consumption. I am showing here the reports to P&G that
16 79 percent of persons reported eating olestra-containing
17 snacks on a single day. In the CSPI reports, 62 percent of
18 persons reported the frequency of consumption to be one
19 time.

20 I want you to note the caveat that in the initial
21 part of collecting data in the first reporting period, they
22 didn't ask about frequency of consumption so we are probably
23 missing some people in this group.

24 [Slide.]

25 This overhead is to talk to you about the single-

1 day intake, or the one-time intake and to show you that
2 among single-day consumers or consumers who ate one time and
3 who reported amount of snack intake, roughly half associated
4 adverse intake with 8 grams or less of olestra.

5 I want to remind you because you are hearing about
6 ounces and grams. 8 grams of olestra is found in one ounce
7 of Pringles fat-free chips or Frito-Lay's Wow plain chips.
8 The corn chips are between 1 to 2 ounces for 8 grams of
9 olestra. It is less than 2 ounces.

10 [Slide.]

11 Greater than 3 percent of persons reported the
12 following adverse effects to P&G. In this overhead, the
13 COSTART terms have been shown. We mentioned earlier COSTART
14 terminology and I just wanted to explain this one more time.

15 When the persons called in to P&G, they explained
16 their own symptoms and that led to over 70 ways of
17 describing abdominal pain. For example, someone might say,
18 "I had a cramping pain in my stomach that was shooting to my
19 lower back." Or they might say, "I had severe cramping."
20 Or they might say, "I had abdominal cramping," et cetera.

21 So COSTART is the terminology developed and used
22 by FDA for coding, filing and retrieving of postmarketing
23 adverse drug and biologic experience reports. It provides
24 for a method to deal with the variation and vocabulary used
25 by those who submit adverse-event reports to FDA.

1 So P&G provided for us the COSTART terms, the
2 verbatim terms and the persons narrative used to describe
3 the adverse-health effect. In this list, you will observe
4 that the highest proportion of persons complained about
5 diarrhea and then the next two high proportions are
6 abdominal pain and flatulence.

7 [Slide.]

8 Now I am going to compare the findings in the P&G
9 reports to the findings in the CSPI reports. Because I am
10 using the CSPI questionnaire terms, I wanted to make the two
11 reports more comparable, so I am showing you verbatim
12 categories. Now, just to make you aware of this, verbatim
13 terms are the consumer's description of the symptom using
14 his or her own words but excluding extraneous words or
15 descriptors.

16 So someone that was in the COSTART category
17 diarrhea may have said, "I had diarrhea." And I have also
18 included under this category people who said they had the
19 runs or they had watery stools. They may have said they had
20 loose stools. They may have said they had fecal urgency,
21 which they may have said was that they had to run to the
22 bathroom and that increased urge to go to the bathroom.

23 In order to compare loose stools in the two
24 groups, I looked at the people who said they had loose stool
25 but who did not say they also had diarrhea. So we could

1 make that comparable because in the CSPI report, 68 percent
2 of persons said they had loose stools but when you look out
3 the people who also said diarrhea, then you see that these
4 two groups are fairly comparable.

5 You will observe that in the CSPI data, the
6 highest proportion of persons reported abdominal cramps.
7 You will also note that the proportion of persons reporting
8 specific adverse effects is somewhat higher in the CSPI
9 reports compared to the P&G reports.

10 This may be partially due to using a questionnaire
11 list. For example, a higher proportions of persons reported
12 fecal urgency to CSPI. This may not be a term that persons
13 are usually comfortable using when self-reporting symptoms
14 or it may be a difference in how the interviewers probed for
15 the symptoms. I am not sure.

16 [Slide.]

17 The next most common complaint was flatulence or
18 gas to both P&G and CSPI. Here, again, I have shown the
19 categories of verbatim complaints under the COSTART term
20 "flatulence." So a person may have said they had
21 flatulence. They may have said they had gas. They may have
22 said they had bloating. They may have said they had
23 rumbling or gurgling of their stomach. And I have compared
24 these with the CSPI terms.

25 [Slide.]

at

1 Here are some other unpleasant and less-frequently
2 reported adverse effects. I have not shown the symptom
3 "vomiting," which was reported by 7 percent of persons
4 interviewed for the P&G reports because this term was not
5 used on all CSPI questionnaires. The information was not
6 specifically collected in the Columbus, Ohio test markets.

7 [Slide.]

8 These are the additional adverse effects reported
9 by ten or more persons to P&G. Again, this is using the
10 COSTART terms. Headache was reported by 42 person. Rash,
11 by 17 persons. A few persons reported constipation. The
12 least reported symptom in this group was back pain.

13 So, in sum, for all the reports, we observed that
14 abdominal pain, diarrhea and flatulence are the predominant
15 complaints in these data.

16 [Slide.]

17 P&G collected information on the time from
18 consumption of the olestra-containing savory snack to the
19 onset of individual symptoms. I am emphasizing individual
20 symptoms here. CSPI collected a latency time for symptoms
21 overall. But I was interested in the individual symptoms,
22 particularly abdominal pain and diarrhea.

23 Here we see that, among persons with single-day
24 intake of olestra-containing savory snack, the median time
25 to onset of abdominal pain is five hours in persons

1 reporting time information. You see that the range is from
2 five minutes to seven days.

3 If you look at the 90th percentile, I found that
4 90 percent of persons had onset of abdominal cramps within
5 twelve hours. The median time is seven hours for diarrhea,
6 whether you look at COSTART or the verbatim term and
7 90 percent of persons had onset of diarrhea within 20 hours
8 for the COSTART term and 24 hours for the verbatim term.

9 So all of these symptoms occurred within a day of
10 eating the snack for 90 percent of the people.

11 [Slide.]

12 The median duration for these symptoms in person
13 who eat snacks on a single day is 24 hours for abdominal
14 pain and diarrhea. You can see there is quite a wide age
15 range for diarrhea when you use the COSTART terms or, in
16 fact, if you look at any of the symptoms.

17 But 90 percent of persons, at the 90th percentile-
18 -in other words, 90 percent of persons experienced duration
19 of cramps for less than or equal to four days even though
20 there is a very high day range, four days, 90 percent of
21 people experienced them within the duration of four days or
22 less. 90 percent of persons experienced duration of
23 diarrhea for three days or less.

24 [Slide.]

25 Now, I want to consider the issue of the severity

1 of symptoms. I consider this in three ways; one, the extent
2 of interruption of the daily activities, the person's own
3 perception of the severity of their symptoms, and the extent
4 to which medical care was sought.

5 [Slide.]

6 The comments section on the CSPI reports contained
7 information about disruption of usual activities. The
8 comments that I have shown here were, for the most part,
9 mutually exclusive except for one person who was
10 inconvenienced both while driving and while working.
11 Inconvenienced was either stated as such--they said they
12 were inconvenienced by their symptoms--or they stated that
13 they had to stop the car to go to the bathroom, or they said
14 they had to lie down at work or go to the bathroom
15 frequently.

16 So you can see that, overall, about 12 percent of
17 persons commented on interruptions of their daily activity.

18 [Slide.]

19 P&G has shown this earlier, but they collected
20 information on how consumers characterize individual adverse
21 effects. It is how they thought their adverse effect
22 appeared to them. 33 percent said that reports of diarrhea
23 were characterized as severe. 40 percent of reports of
24 abdominal pain were characterized as severe and 38 percent
25 of reports of flatulence were characterized as severe.

1 [Slide.]

2 As you will see in this overhead, according to the
3 reports that we have received by January 1, 1998, about
4 9 percent of consumers reporting adverse effects to P&G
5 contacted a physician. Now, this was either by phone or in
6 person. 86 of the person say that they actually visited a
7 physician and, of those 86, 26 persons visited an emergency
8 room and five were admitted to the hospital.

9 In the CSPI reports, 79 consumers said they sought
10 medical advice from a health professional, 56 from a
11 physician and the rest from other medical-care
12 professionals. 0.6 percent of these people went to an
13 emergency room or an urgent-care facility and one person was
14 admitted to the hospital.

15 Dr. Karl Klontz will be speaking shortly about the
16 medical reports received from persons who sought medical
17 care for their symptoms.

18 [Slide.]

19 So we have already discussed some of the
20 limitations of passive surveillance and let me go through it
21 one more time. The reports received are from self-selected
22 non-sampled persons who may or may not represent the
23 populations' experience with the product.

24 Persons reporting adverse effects are more likely
25 to report problems of an acute short-term nature than

1 adverse effects occurring after long latency periods. That
2 is because it is difficult for people to associate symptoms
3 that occur a long time after their actual exposure to see
4 that those two things are associated.

5 We can't directly calculate incidence rate of
6 these adverse effects because we, basically, are dealing
7 with numerator data. And there is a lack of a comparison
8 group of persons who did not eat the products that we can
9 look at possible confounders of an association, if there was
10 one at all.

11 [Slide.]

12 Someone has already mentioned the advantages of
13 passive surveillance. The advantages are that analysis of
14 reports may lead to hypothesis generation about the possible
15 causes of adverse effects and they can detect events too
16 rare to have been observed in clinical trials.

17 [Slide.]

18 So, in conclusion, what we found in this passive
19 surveillance is that the majority of consumers who reported
20 adverse effects consumed olestra-containing snacks on a
21 single day. Among single-day consumers who reported amount
22 of snack intake, roughly half associated adverse effects
23 with an intake of 8 grams or less of olestra.

24 [Slide.]

25 Abdominal pain, diarrhea and flatulence were the

1 predominant complaints in this report. And time to onset of
2 abdominal pain after intake of olestra-containing snacks was
3 five hours or less in 50 percent of persons eating snacks
4 on a single day.

5 [Slide.]

6 Time to onset of diarrhea after intake of olestra-
7 containing snacks was seven hours or less in 50 percent of
8 persons eating snacks on a single day. And, with common
9 symptoms and the limitations of passive surveillance, we
10 can't determine if these symptoms occurred because of the
11 olestra-containing snack or some other cause.

12 [Slide.]

13 So, in conclusion, we have been evaluating the
14 outcomes of other postmarketing studies undertaken by P&G
15 which can more directly examine the association between
16 olestra intake and adverse effects.

17 After Dr. Karl Klontz describes the medical
18 reports in greater detail, we will be hearing about these
19 other studies.

20 Dr. Klontz.

21 DR. BRANDT: Hang on one minute. I forget to tell
22 the committee that during your absence of the break, our
23 friend, Dr. Larsen, passed out some more material which is
24 at your place. Dr. Larsen's aversion to trees is well-
25 known. He keeps copying stuff. But, nevertheless, you have

1 got it.

2 My only comment about this section is that we are
3 overwhelmed by epidemiologists. But Dr. Blackburn told me
4 that we were lucky. Isn't that what you said?

5 DR. BLACKBURN: No. I said that you were
6 underwhelmed by epidemiologists.

7 Dr. Klontz?

8 DR. KLONTZ: Good afternoon. Karl Klontz. I am
9 a medical officer with FDA's Center for Food Safety and
10 Applied Nutrition. I am an epidemiologist as well.

11 DR. BRANDT: Welcome back to this committee.

12 DR. KLONTZ: Thank you.

13 [Slide.]

14 What I would like to do in about six minutes is
15 summarize our review of medical records that we received
16 from Proctor and Gamble and CSPI from individuals who
17 reported experiencing adverse effects and had seen a
18 physician.

19 As Dr. Street mentioned, in their postmarketing
20 surveillance system, Proctor and Gamble received a total of
21 117 reports of individuals who stated that they had
22 contacted a physician either by phone or in person.
23 26 individuals reported going to an emergency room and five
24 had been hospitalized.

25 In their postmarketing surveillance system, CSPI

1 reported that 79 individuals had sought medical help. Eight
2 had gone to an ER and one had been hospitalized.

3 [Slide.]

4 FDA received medical records for 21 consumers who
5 reported adverse effects after eating olestra. Fifteen of
6 these reports were provided by CSPI, six by Proctor and
7 Gamble and one report we obtained independently from a
8 consumer.

9 You will note from the top line that I mentioned
10 21 consumers whereas the second line adds up to 22. The
11 reason for that is the one record that we had obtained
12 independently was subsequently provided by CSPI.

13 In addition, FDA medical officers contacted six
14 consumers to determine whether there was a need to pursue
15 medical records. Three of these individuals declined to
16 give FDA permission to obtain those records and for three it
17 was determined that medical records were not needed.

18 [Slide.]

19 Five of these individuals were seen by a physician
20 in an office visit. Thirteen had been evaluated in an
21 emergency room. And three had been hospitalized.

22 [Slide.]

23 Of these 21 individuals, 14 were female. The
24 median age was 45 years and the range in age was from diaper
25 age--no specific age was given there--up to 76 years of age.

1 [Slide.]

2 What were the physician-described etiologies in
3 the medical records of those illnesses that consumers had
4 attributed to olestra ingestion. For ten patients, no
5 etiology was specified in the medical record. In addition,
6 for eight patients, no specific etiology, or a specific
7 etiology other than olestra ingestion was specified. And,
8 for three individuals, the physician and the medical records
9 specified olestra as the etiology.

10 [Slide.]

11 I would like to give you an example now, one
12 example of each of these three categories to give you a
13 picture of what these medical records were saying. Let's
14 begin with an example of a medical record which specified no
15 etiology for the symptoms.

16 This was an eleven-year-old male who ate 1 ounce
17 of olestra-containing chips in the evening. The next
18 morning, at school, he reportedly experienced
19 hyperventilation and nausea and abdominal pain. His mother
20 took him to the emergency room and she reports that, at that
21 time, he was "out of it with eyes rolled back and he had
22 vomited one time."

23 This child did have a history of seizures but was
24 not on any medications at the time. He did not have fever.
25 He had no concurrent illnesses and reportedly had no trauma

1 at school. The physical exam was unremarkable and the
2 clinical impression simply was abdominal pain and the
3 patient was discharged.

4 [Slide.]

5 Let's turn to an example now of a medical record
6 which specified a specific etiology other than olestra.
7 This was 67-year-old female who ate 12.5 ounces of olestra
8 chips over six days. She reportedly developed flatulence on
9 day 1 and then, on day 6, reported experiencing stomach pain
10 and nausea and cramping.

11 In the emergency room, she was found to have
12 periumbilical pain that localized to the right lower
13 quadrant and, because of the concern for appendicitis, she
14 underwent an appendectomy.

15 The pathology diagnosis at the hospital was acute
16 appendicitis, minimal, and, because of the degree of
17 inflammatory changes that were reported on the pathology
18 report, we, at FDA, contacted that consumer and requested,
19 and got permission, to obtain pathology slides of that
20 appendix.

21 An independent review of the slides by actually
22 four FDA pathologists confirmed the presence of inflammatory
23 cells throughout the wall of the appendix meriting a
24 diagnosis of acute appendicitis.

25 [Slide.]

1 While we are on the topic of diagnoses other than
2 olestra ingestion, what were some of the conditions that
3 were specified in the medical records that we reviewed. As
4 you can see, gastritis and irritable-bowel syndrome were
5 mentioned in some individuals by physicians in some of the
6 medical records, acute gastroenteritis in two instances.

7 A urinary-tract infection was diagnosed in one
8 patient and an ovarian cyst in another. And Clostridium
9 difcile colitis in yet another patient.

10 Finally, let me give you an example of one of the
11 three medical records which specified olestra as the
12 etiology.

13 [Slide.]

14 This was a 49-year-old female who ate some olestra
15 chips and, an hour later, she developed "chest heaviness, a
16 feeling that she couldn't get a full breath," and she was
17 having belching and felt tired and admitted, in her words,
18 to being "under a lot of stress at that time."

19 In the emergency room, her physical exam was
20 unremarkable. Her EKG specifically was normal. She was
21 given a GI cocktail with some relief and then discharged
22 home. Now, I have put down for you the words of the
23 physician in the emergency room. He said, "I think her
24 symptoms may very well be due to olestra which she has not
25 used before.

1 "The symptoms started about an hour after
2 consuming these chips. She has no cardiac risk factors.
3 Her symptoms sound much more gastrointestinal in nature and
4 her EKG is normal."

5 [Slide.]

6 In conclusion, 18 of the 21 records that we
7 reviewed, the physician attributed the symptoms to an
8 etiology other than olestra or, in fact, provided no
9 etiology at all. In three of the 21 records, the physician
10 attributed the symptoms to olestra.

11 It is important to underscore that a review of
12 these individual records really does not allow for one to
13 make any definitive conclusions regarding the role, if any,
14 of olestra ingestion in the etiology of illness but such
15 reviews can be helpful in generating hypotheses that may
16 merit further investigations. FDA will continue to look at
17 medical records as they come in and occasionally seek to get
18 a medical record from a consumer if we believe that is
19 necessary.

20 The next study is going to be an assessment of the
21 stool-parameter study and that will be summarized by Dr.
22 Kenneth Falci.

23 DR. FALCI: Mr. Chairman, my name is Ken Falci. I
24 am the Office Director of the Office of Scientific Analysis
25 and Support in CFSAN in FDA. Today, Dr. Hugh Gallo-Torres

1 was supposed to give this talk and he has had a death in his
2 family and would not be able to do that today.

3 So we have asked him to produce a summary of his
4 results. I intend to read those into the record today.

5 "To the Food Advisory Committee on olestra from
6 Dr. Hugh Gallo-Torres, M.D., Ph.D., Division of
7 Gastrointestinal and Coagulation Drug Products, Center for
8 Drug Evaluation and Review. Subject: olestra, stool-
9 composition study, Food Additive Petition 148.

10 "I have reviewed the stool-composition study
11 concerning olestra. In this statement, I will give a brief
12 synopsis of my review and analysis of the study. I will be
13 available by telephone to answer questions that the
14 committee might have.

15 "This was a well-designed and apparently well-
16 executed study. The double-blind character of the trial was
17 preserved by the consumption of corresponding placebo
18 snacks. The levels of olestra tested are adequate. 20
19 grams per day represents the worst-case chronic consumption
20 value predicted by the FDA while 40 grams per day exceeds
21 the chronic daily intake by the highest subgroup by
22 severalfold based on the MRCA data.

23 "The dose of the positive control, sorbitol, 40
24 grams per day, represents 80 percent of the ED50 for a 50-
25 kilogram individual for sorbitol-induced diarrhea. The ED50

1 for laxation is 1 gram per kilogram per day body weight.

2 "The procedures to carry out measurements were all
3 adequate and equally appropriate was the statistical
4 methodology used to evaluate results. I reviewed the
5 results of each evaluation parameter as did Dr. Curtis
6 Barton, and FDA statistician. In some cases, our
7 statistical analysis differed from the study sponsor.
8 Parametric analyses were used whenever the assumptions of
9 the analysis were satisfied and baseline measurements were
10 used as a covariate in many of the parametric analyses.

11 "Sorbitol served as a positive control and
12 demonstrated that, under these experimental conditions, a
13 response to a positive comparator would be elicited. The
14 consumption of sorbitol resulted in rapid-onset liquid rice
15 water stools, significant decrease in mean stool
16 consistency, basically, with an increase in mean stool-water
17 output of approximately 10 ounces per day.

18 "There was a statistically significant increase in
19 increased bowel movement frequency. Only consumption of
20 sorbitol but neither dose of olestra resulted in a
21 statistically significant increase over placebo in the
22 severity of three of the six GI symptoms evaluated;
23 cramping, nausea and urgency.

24 "The consumption of 40 grams per day of olestra
25 was accompanied by some, although not in all, modest effects

1 on stool characteristics and symptoms. In spite of
2 differences in analyses, results of our evaluations were
3 substantially the same as those reported by the sponsor.
4 The analyses performed by both the reviewers and the sponsor
5 agree that there are statistically significant changes
6 compared to the baseline or the placebo group with
7 increasing dose of olestra in various stool characteristics.

8 "These are increases in mean stool output,
9 increases in mean stool water output, decreases in mean
10 stool consistency, increases in bowel movement frequency and
11 decreases in mean stool-water content and increases in stool
12 sodium. Stool chloride and potassium levels of output were
13 only statistically significantly higher for the 40-gram-per-
14 day olestra group compared to placebo.

15 "I note that there are some individuals in the
16 population with underlying medical conditions that already
17 are losing electrolytes by routes other than fecal--that is,
18 kidney or skin--due to their clinical condition. Also, it
19 should be noted that among the 18 subjects who consumed the
20 lower dose of olestra, 20 grams per day, one experienced
21 severe urgency that was higher than the urgency reported by
22 any subject in the 40-gram-per-day group of olestra or
23 sorbitol.

24 "My overall conclusion is that these changes are
25 not clinically significant. Dehydration due to water loss

1 by the fecal route is not expected with olestra consumed
2 under the experimental conditions. The reviewer agrees with
3 the sponsor that changes in these parameters are of little
4 medical consequence in healthy individuals with normal
5 gastrointestinal function."

6 That concludes his statement.

7 DR. BRANDT: Thank you very much.

8 DR. FALCI: I will then ask Dr. Klontz to come and
9 review the rechallange study.

10 DR. KLONTZ: Thank you.

11 [Slide.]

12 This is the consumer rechallange test of Olean
13 salted snacks to be called the rechallange study.

14 [Slide.]

15 The study objective here was to use blinded
16 conditions and standardized eating occasions to rechallange
17 consumers who believe they had experienced GI symptoms
18 because they ate chips made with olestra.

19 [Slide.]

20 Who was eligible to participate in the study? As
21 you have heard, there were 1,100 consumers who had called
22 the postmarketing surveillance system from April 22 of 1996
23 through June 5 of 1997 to report having experienced adverse
24 GI symptoms associated with eating olestra-containing
25 snacks.

1 Phone calls inviting consumers to participate in
2 the study were made to about two-thirds of eligible
3 households.

4 [Slide.]

5 As you have heard, the design of the study was a
6 double-blind, placebo-controlled, four-period, two-
7 treatment, within-subject, crossover design conducted at
8 several different study sites.

9 [Slide.]

10 What was the feed schedule? As you have heard,
11 the subjects visited the study site four times at weekly
12 intervals. The test products were given in random order.
13 At each visit, subjects were given 2 ounces of either potato
14 chips made with olestra that would contain 16.2 grams of
15 olestra, or full-fat chips made with triglyceride.

16 [Slide.]

17 How were the products presented? Well, they were
18 packaged in plain, food-grade, bags made of white foil
19 laminate. Each bag was labeled with a declaration of
20 contents and ingredient lists for both Olean and full-fat
21 triglyceride potato chips and each bag bore the olestra
22 product information statement.

23 [Slide.]

24 Subjects were then contacted by phone three to
25 five days after eating the products. They were asked if

1 they had experienced any "digestive changes" since they ate
2 the potato chips earlier in the week. Now, those who
3 answered yes were asked further questions about food
4 intolerances or medication use and illnesses among household
5 members.

6 On the other hand, subjects who responded no were
7 asked product-attribute questions to diminish the potential
8 for skip bias--in other words, an attempt to keep the phone
9 calls about the same length.

10 [Slide.]

11 Logistic regression was employed to compare the
12 incidence of GI symptoms between the two treatment groups
13 and, in retrospect, with the study size of about 100, there
14 was 80 percent power to detect a 13 percent increase in the
15 incidence of GI symptoms assuming, number one, the true
16 placebo incidence rate was in the range of up to 26 percent
17 and, number two, observations within individuals had little
18 or no correlation.

19 [Slide.]

20 What were the results? As you have heard, 98
21 consumers were enrolled into this study. That represented
22 8.9 percent of the 1,100 who were eligible. 92 completed
23 all four visits. There were six subjects who dropped from
24 the study before completing all four visits, but none of
25 these subjects who dropped out did so because of symptoms

1 that were associated with olestra consumption.

2 [Slide.]

3 Now, GI symptoms were reported by 65 of 92; that
4 is 71 percent of subjects who completed the study. These 65
5 subjects reported symptoms after a total of 100 exposures to
6 either full-fat chips or olestra chips. 54 percent of the
7 exposures associated with GI symptoms involved Olean chips
8 while 46 percent involved full-fat chips.

9 As you can see, that was not a statistically
10 significant difference.

11 [Slide.]

12 This slide summarized the incidence of GI symptoms
13 by treatment in the rechallange study with the symptoms
14 being listed on the left and the statistical testing on the
15 right. As you can see, whether you look at any GI symptom
16 or specific symptoms by themselves, there was not a
17 statistically significant difference in the incidence
18 between individuals when they ate Olean versus when they ate
19 triglyceride chips.

20 [Slide.]

21 This slide looks at the data a little bit
22 differently. It summarizes the categories of GI symptom
23 responses among the subjects. As you can see, 27
24 individuals reported no symptoms after any exposure to test
25 products. Five reported symptoms after both Olean

1 exposures, 21 after a single Olean exposure, four after both
2 full-fat exposures, 17 after one full-fat exposure.

3 And then there were 18 individuals who reported
4 symptoms following both Olean and triglyceride-chip
5 consumption.

6 [Slide.]

7 What are the conclusions from the study? First of
8 all, the study subjects were adequately demographically
9 similar to consumers who called the postmarket surveillance
10 system. In fact, there was no difference in the incidence
11 of reported GI symptoms following Olean chip versus full-fat
12 chip consumption.

13 That is the principle conclusion. Now, Dr.
14 Brandt, with your permission and, with discussion with Dr.
15 Rulis and Mr. Levitt, spend two minutes on the previous
16 studies, the eight-week clinical trials, because I think it
17 can shed for the committee, possibly, a little bit of new
18 light on the rechallange study.

19 Although it is less likely, and I really want to
20 underscore that--it is less likely--the lack of a difference
21 seen in the rechallange study may have occurred because some
22 olestra-sensitive subjects could manifest GI symptoms
23 following only some exposures to olestra.

24 What is the evidence for that? There is evidence
25 supporting this possibility in the two previously conducted

1 eight-week clinical trials and, as you know, they were given
2 various doses of olestra over a 56-day period eating either
3 0, 8, 20 or 32 grams per day divided over three meals.

4 [Slide.]

5 This is the placebo group. As you will note,
6 there are cells going across the table. Each cell
7 represents a day of experience for an individual subject and
8 the subjects are actually listed on the left-hand side.
9 Where you see red, that is diarrhea. Where you see yellow,
10 loose stools. Green is abdominal cramps. There were
11 17 subjects in the placebo group.

12 [Slide.]

13 This is half of the individuals in the 20-gram-
14 per-day group. As you will note, a number of individuals
15 experienced no symptoms at all during the entire 56 days of
16 study.

17 [Slide.]

18 But let's look at some of the other subjects in
19 the 20-gram-per-day group. I would like to focus your
20 attention on subject No. 250--I can't quite see the number.
21 Let's look at this subject right here--who experienced loose
22 stools on day 3, 4, 5, nothing for two days, and then two
23 days of loose stools, nothing for a while, loose stools,
24 reported diarrhea, nothing for about six, seven, eight days,
25 diarrhea, nothing, loose stools.

1 It is important to state here that this doesn't
2 mean that the day where you see a day of color that their
3 whole day was preoccupied with that particular symptom. It
4 may not have been. It may have been a single symptom, and
5 that is important to underscore.

6 There were other individuals including this
7 individual down here who reported diarrhea beginning on the
8 first day of the trial and then a period of no symptoms at
9 all, loose stool, no symptoms and a number of days of
10 symptoms.

11 [Slide.]

12 My point here is that, from this study, we can
13 see, for the lack of a better term, an on-off pattern.
14 Thus, I suggest is possible--it is possible--that, for some
15 consumers, the original symptoms in the rechallange study
16 could have been due to olestra ingestion but, upon
17 rechallange with olestra, they failed to manifest those
18 symptoms again.

19 Could this phenomenon alone have accounted for the
20 lack of a different scene in the rechallange study? No; I
21 don't think so. I don't think this phenomenon was common
22 enough to explain the negative finding in the rechallange
23 study due to this phenomenon. But it is at least a concept
24 that has not been discussed before this committee and, for
25 that reason, I wanted to raise it here.

1 Thank you very much.

2 The next speaker will be Dr. Patrick McCarthy who
3 will discuss the acute-consumption study.

4 DR. McCARTHY: Good afternoon.

5 [Slide.]

6 I am going to discuss the theater test. The
7 theater test was an acute-consumption study.

8 [Slide.]

9 The objective of this study was to document if
10 subjects experienced different GI symptoms after eating
11 olestra chips compared with regular triglyceride chips.

12 [Slide.]

13 The theater test was designed to have 1400
14 subjects and an 80 percent power to detect a 5 percent
15 difference in all reported GI symptoms between treatment
16 groups.

17 [Slide.]

18 The theater test used these methods. Subjects
19 self-selected by responding to an advertising flyer.
20 Subjects were instructed to complete their evening meal, one
21 to two hours before the movie-start time. At the theater,
22 they were given a drink, a 13-ounce bag of chips, and then
23 allowed to snack for two hours.

24 Chip consumption was determined by the pre-movie
25 weight of the chips minus the post-movie weight of the

1 chips. At follow up, subjects were questioned about GI or
2 digestive symptoms. If a digestive symptom was reported,
3 then an adverse-experience form was completed.

4 [Slide.]

5 In this study, there were 1,092 subjects. There
6 were more adults than teenagers and adult females accounted
7 for approximately 50 percent of the subjects.

8 [Slide.]

9 The most commonly reported symptoms were abdominal
10 pain, diarrhea and flatulence. You can see here the actual
11 number of symptoms that were reported. Approximately
12 15.8 percent of the olestra consumers were symptomatic
13 versus 17.6 percent of the triglyceride chip consumers.

14 [Slide.]

15 The study was planned to have an 80 percent power
16 to detect a 5 percent difference between all symptoms
17 reported between groups. Actually, when the sample size
18 decreased from 1,400 subjects to 1,092 subjects and the rate
19 in the triglyceride group increased from 10 percent to
20 17.6 percent, the power dropped from 80 percent to around
21 51 percent.

22 [Slide.]

23 This overhead shows the median and 10th and 90th
24 percentile of consumption. Again, subjects were given a 13-
25 ounce bag of chips. The overall median consumption was

1 about 2.3 ounces. Males in both groups tended to consume
2 more chips than females. And the 90th percentile
3 consumption for olestra, males, was about 6 ounces of chips
4 versus about 7.5 ounces of chips for the triglyceride
5 consumers.

6 [Slide.]

7 Approximately 4.3 percent of the olestra consumers
8 reported abdominal pain versus 5.5 percent of the
9 triglyceride consumers. The difference in symptoms reported
10 was not significantly different nor was the difference in
11 diarrhea significantly different between groups. The
12 reports of flatulence between groups was marginally,
13 borderline significant. There were more reports of
14 flatulence in the triglyceride group.

15 When all symptoms were combined, there was no
16 difference between symptoms reported for the olestra
17 consumers and the triglyceride consumers.

18 [Slide.]

19 This slide shows the adverse effects reported.
20 Most of the subjects reported mild symptoms. The subjects
21 that reported moderate symptoms, most of them were in the
22 triglyceride group. Only about 0.8 percent of the subjects
23 reported severe symptoms.

24 The duration of symptoms for subjects reporting
25 abdominal pain and those reporting flatulence, the duration

1 was just slightly longer than the duration of symptoms for
2 subjects that reported diarrhea.

3 The median duration of diarrheal symptoms for
4 those reporting mild symptoms was four hours, those
5 reporting moderate symptoms, 11 hours and those reporting
6 severe symptoms, about four hours.

7 [Slide.]

8 As you can see from this slide, as reports of
9 diarrhea increased in both groups, there was no significant
10 difference between groups.

11 [Slide.]

12 In conclusion, the theater test had a low power
13 for detecting a 5 percent difference between groups in the
14 number of all symptoms reported. The results did not show a
15 significant difference in reported symptoms between groups.
16 Reports of diarrhea increased as chip consumption increased.

17 The home consumption study will be reviewed next
18 by Stuart Chirtel.

19 MR. CHIRTEL: Next I am going to talk about home-
20 consumption study which P&G described this morning just to
21 review briefly.

22 [Slide.]

23 There were two groups, an Olean group and a
24 control group. The Olean group contained 1,620 individuals
25 from 568 households including 696 males and 924 females.

1 The control group contained 1,561 individuals from 570
2 different households made up of 704 males, 857 females.

3 Both groups consumed both Olean-labeled products
4 and triglyceride-labeled products over a 42-day period. GI
5 symptoms and product consumption were recorded daily for the
6 entire study period.

7 [Slide.]

8 The focus of this talk is going to be on the total
9 symptom days for loose stools, more frequent bowel movements
10 and abdominal cramping.

11 There are two questions that I would like to
12 address here. One, is there a treatment difference or an
13 effect between the Olean and the control groups in the mean
14 number of symptom days experienced over this 42-day period.
15 The second point, a very important point, is there any
16 relationship between the amount of both Olean-labeled
17 product and triglyceride-labeled product and symptom days.

18 [Slide.]

19 For mathematical methods, I used household means
20 to calculate p-values. This insures that all of the
21 observations are independent since we know that individuals
22 within the same household may have correlated results. They
23 may all come down with a GI disease at the same time or they
24 may discuss their results. So this insures independence of
25 the observation.

1 I am going to assume that the symptom-day data are
2 from a poisson distribution with extra poisson variability
3 or a longer tail than a normal poisson. Two-tailed p-values
4 were calculated using SAS PROC GENMOD with the wild chi-
5 square statistic. In many of the cases, I validated this
6 procedure with a totally nonparametric randomization test
7 that doesn't make any assumptions about the distribution of
8 the test statistic, only that the observations are
9 independent.

10 [Slide.]

11 My first chart, I am looking at males and females
12 separately. I want to know is there a difference in loose
13 stool symptom days over the course of the study. For the
14 Olean group, we had a mean of 0.89 symptom days, for the
15 control group, 0.87. You can see no statistically
16 significant difference here. And I only validated this if
17 there was a significant difference.

18 For more frequent bowel movements, we had 0.66
19 symptom days in the Olean group, 0.42 in the control group
20 for a difference of 0.24 symptom days over the 42-day
21 period, p-value by the PROC GENMOD was 0.477 and the
22 randomization test was slightly higher, at 0.819.

23 Very important; not a hint of difference for
24 abdominal cramping in the males.

25 [Slide.]

1 Now, looking at females, the same things. For
2 loose stools, we see the Olean group, 1.08 loose stool
3 symptom days versus 0.80 for the control, a difference of
4 0.28 and not statistically significant by the .05 level.
5 More frequent bowel movements; we have 0.83 in Olean group,
6 0.53 in the control group for an effect size or difference
7 of 0.3 symptom days over the period. The p-value was .0123
8 and the randomization test value was .0011 which confirms
9 this.

10 Again, very important; not a hint of any effect on
11 abdominal cramping.

12 [Slide.]

13 I did analysis by age group. I looked at people
14 18 and younger, 18 to 64 and greater than 64, males and
15 females. There were no statistically significant effects
16 for anybody 18 and under for males or females. These were
17 the only statistically significant differences that I saw;
18 for loose stools, females 18 to 64, 0.43 symptom days in the
19 Olean group, 0.99 in the control group. The effect size is
20 0.44 symptom days or the difference significant at the .0258
21 level. I didn't check this one with the randomization test
22 because it was a very time-consuming procedure. I only did
23 it on certain ones.

24 For more frequent bowel movements, we have 1.11
25 symptom days for the Olean group versus 0.63, a difference

1 of 0.47; again, significant using the GENMOD procedure at
2 .0036. Again, nothing here on abdominal cramping.

3 [Slide.]

4 This is what the data actually look like. On the
5 top, these are males in the Olean group. The top, this is
6 loose stool symptom days for the Olean group. On the right
7 side, we have, I called it the triglyceride group or the
8 control group, again, males, loose stool symptom days. So
9 you can see the scatter of the data.

10 For example, this individual had about 23 symptom
11 days of loose stools during the study and he was eating--the
12 scale on the X axis goes from 0 to 250 ounces. You can see
13 there is a lot of concentration here at the 0. These points
14 are plotted over each other.

15 These are unremarkable graphs. There wasn't a
16 statistically significant difference here. More frequent
17 bowel movements are on the bottom for males. Again, it is
18 hard to make much from these scatter plots. There are an
19 awful lot of points plotted over each other here, again the
20 X axis going from 0 to 250 ounces and symptom days going
21 from 0 to 40.

22 There was a difference here, if you remember, at
23 the 0.04 level by my PROC GENMOD test.

24 [Slide.]

25 This is the same graph for females. Here we have

1 loose stool symptom days in the control group. This is the
2 Olean group. We can see there is some tendency--it looks
3 like there are a few more high flyers up here than in the
4 control group. It is not incredibly clear, but there was a
5 statistically significant difference in overall symptom days
6 between these two.

7 This graph is kind of interesting. On the left
8 side, we have the Olean group for females and we are looking
9 at more frequent bowel movements. On the right side, we
10 have the control group. I want to draw an imaginary line at
11 10 symptom days here. It is just quite interesting here
12 that there does appear to be a real cluster or scattering of
13 much higher symptom days in the Olean group.

14 But these graphs are difficult to interpret. So I
15 took this data and I plotted it in a different fashion.

16 [Slide.]

17 This will take some explanation. What I did is I
18 took the data in the prior graph and I grouped according to
19 consumption. Anyone consuming between 10 and 0 ounces over
20 the study was in group 1. Between 10 and 20 was in group 2.
21 Between 20 and 30 was in group 3. So I created nine
22 populations of consumption here.

23 The final consumption level, though, because there
24 were very few people, anyone consuming more than 80 ounces
25 went into the final consumption group. So I have,

1 basically, nine populations here and nine populations here.

2 On the bottom, this is the median. And this is
3 the Olean group again. So we can see that, regardless of
4 consumption, 50 percent of the people in the Olean group had
5 0 symptoms. This symptom day goes from 0 to about 8. So,
6 for the median, we have 0 symptoms.

7 The next line is the 75th percentile for each
8 population. 75 of the people had this many symptom days or
9 fewer. There you start to see some tendency of a trend, but
10 it is hard to see much.

11 Now we move up to the 90th percentile or the most
12 symptomatic 10 percent of individuals. What you see here is
13 a trend, an upward trend with increasing consumption for the
14 90th percentile or the most symptomatic 10 percent of
15 individuals. Contrast that with the control group where the
16 profiles are essentially quite flat, really.

17 [Slide.]

18 This is males. In this case, it is more frequent
19 bowel movements. But, again, the median value, half the
20 people had 0 symptom days regardless of how much they ate in
21 the Olean group. You can see, in the 75th percentile, it
22 kind of starts to go up. Again, the 90th percentile,
23 beginning about 25 ounces, you see the beginnings of this
24 trend here.

25 Again, look at the control group. You see a

1 certain bounciness here because the populations in these--
2 half the people ate about 27 ounces or less, so these are
3 much smaller samples sizes. You see a little bounce, but
4 you clearly don't see any upward trends in the control
5 group.

6 [Slide.]

7 This is females. Again, the medians are flat.
8 Half the people had no symptoms. 75th percentile in the
9 females. Again, I would call that, basically, a flat. And
10 we go up to the 90th percentile and we it is kind of a
11 tendency for a trend.

12 The control group versus how much Olean-labeled
13 product they ate, we really don't see any kind of a--we just
14 see a flat pattern.

15 [Slide.]

16 Females for more frequent bowel movements. Again,
17 the control group; the profiles are essentially flat.
18 Again, here at the 90th percentile, we see a certain
19 bounciness but you see this tendency here.

20 [Slide.]

21 Those were just pictures. Now, I am a
22 statistician so I am supposed to generate some p-values. On
23 the top, I am addressing the question, "Is there a
24 difference in the slopes between the control and the Olean
25 group relating how much Olean-labeled product they at and

1 symptoms?"

2 For males, looking at loose stools, we see the p-
3 value is 0038 saying that the Olean group and the control
4 group, both eating Olean-labeled product, don't have the
5 same slope versus symptom days. For more frequent bowel
6 movements, we have it looks like 0.003. It is hard to read
7 from this angle.

8 On females, loose stools is 0.62 so we have a
9 significant slope there, and nothing for more frequent bowel
10 movements in terms of slope. Again, importantly, nothing on
11 cramping. So this table is very important. It says that if
12 I say is there a different slope with regard to eating
13 Olean-labeled product for the control group and the Olean
14 group and how many symptom days they had, the answer appears
15 to be yes.

16 Now, on the bottom, and this has been confusing in
17 the past so I will try to make it slightly less confusing, I
18 also regressed, using my poisson regression, the
19 relationship between how much triglyceride-labeled product
20 they ate because, as you remember, they both got ordinary,
21 conventionally labeled chips which were ordinary
22 conventional chips.

23 Is there a relationship there? There were no
24 significant relationships for either males or females for
25 any of these variables. So there was no indication of a

1 difference between the Olean group and the control group.

2 [Slide.]

3 Now what I am doing, I am making a slightly
4 different test here going within each of the groups. I am
5 saying, "Is there a non-0 slope within that group?" On the
6 top, we are looking at Olean group and I am saying, what is
7 the probability that there--I don't want to say it that way,
8 but I am testing the hypothesis of no slope between
9 consumption and symptom days in the Olean group. The p-
10 value for males is 0001. For more frequent bowel movements,
11 0001.

12 And when I did the randomization test to confirm
13 this, it was a higher value but quite significant at 009 and
14 007. So this says, within the Olean group, there is a non-0
15 slope relating consumption of Olean-labeled product and
16 symptoms.

17 In the control group, there was no such
18 significant relationship relating consumption of Olean-
19 labeled product and these symptoms and nothing on cramping.

20 On the bottom half of this, I do the same test
21 only relating consumption of triglyceride-labeled product in
22 the two groups, and there is no significant relationship
23 here at all.

24 [Slide.]

25 The dotted line is what my model predicts for

1 males, for loose stool symptom days. These values are the
2 means of the consumption groups that I had just described
3 before and I wanted to see how well my model fits the actual
4 data. You can see that it is pretty good, in my opinion.

5 [Slide.]

6 This is more frequent bowel movements. My model
7 prediction, the dotted line, and the raw individual means by
8 these consumption groups for more frequent bowel movements,
9 this is for males.

10 [Slide.]

11 Switching to females now, I am testing within the
12 Olean group, is there a relationship between consumption of
13 Olean-labeled product and loose stools. The p-value was
14 0184 confirmed by the randomization test, 022. For more
15 frequent bowel movement, we have 042 and 043, again saying,
16 yes; there is an association between consumption of Olean-
17 labeled product and symptom days for these symptoms.

18 For the control group, there is no statistically
19 significant association. On the bottom I do the same thing
20 versus consumption of triglyceride-labeled product and we
21 have nothing.

22 [Slide.]

23 These are the charts for females relating my model
24 prediction versus the means. You can see there is a certain
25 amount of jumpiness, and, again, it is a slightly flatter

1 curve than we had for the males. This was loose stool
2 symptom days versus Olean-labeled chips consumed.

3 [Slide.]

4 This is more frequent bowel movements versus
5 Olean-labeled chips consumed. For females, again, this was
6 statistically significant. You can see a fair amount of
7 jumpiness there.

8 [Slide.]

9 What I have done is made some estimates from my
10 model in the amount of extra symptom days one would achieve
11 where there were significant regressions by eating 27
12 ounces, which was about the median consumption for the
13 study, 64 ounces which was about the 90th percentile, and
14 83, which was around the 95th percentile for consumption of
15 the study.

16 So, for males, we see somebody eating the median
17 level for the study which is probably not too far from what
18 Dr. Zorich said, the 90th percentile was for the population
19 of around 0.28 symptom days. Loose stools, somebody eating
20 64 ounces over the 42-day period, 90th percentile for the
21 study would have the mean as 0.93 more symptom days and the
22 95th percentile for consumption would experience, on the
23 average for that population, 1.45 more symptom days.

24 So, for more frequent bowel movements, the values
25 are 0.23, 0.84 and 1.39. For females, we have, for loose

1 stools, somebody eating the median consumption, at this
2 study, the average for the group is 0.21 more frequent loose
3 stool symptom days, 0.6 at the 90th percentile and 0.85 more
4 loose stool symptom days at the 95th percentile for
5 consumption at this quite high level.

6 And, for more frequent bowel movements, we have
7 0.17, 0.47 and 0.66. One point to remember when we look at
8 these estimates, these estimates are for the mean of the
9 population but, in the graphs that I showed you before, with
10 the consumption of the Olean product, the 90th percentile is
11 going to be substantially more affected than the mean.

12 I have talked about the sum total of symptoms for
13 these GI symptoms over the study, but Dr. Curtis Barton is
14 now going to talk about the temporal relationship between
15 consumption of the products and the onset of symptoms.

16 Thank you.

17 DR. BARTON: Stuart's analysis dealt with the data
18 in its entirety, the data for the entire 42 days combining
19 days when people ate olestra and days when people didn't eat
20 olestra.

21 [Slide.]

22 I think this analysis is valuable and valid, but I
23 think there are certain shortcomings to the analyzing of
24 data this way. Three major shortcomings I have noted here
25 are that it provides no information about the temporal

1 relationship between consumption of olestra and experiencing
2 GI symptoms.

3 If there are, in fact, GI symptoms due to olestra,
4 it would be interesting to know whether they occur the same
5 day or the next day or two days later. And these different
6 latencies could imply different mechanisms or have different
7 medical implications. Also, I think that dose response
8 interpretations are, perhaps, easier if you can say if
9 someone eats 5 ounces of chips on one day, they are
10 5 percent more likely to have a certain GI symptom on the
11 next day whereas saying that if someone eats 64 ounces over
12 42 days, it is hard to say what that means because,
13 obviously, whatever biological processes are going on aren't
14 taking 42 days to occur.

15 The second shortcoming is that there is a possible
16 lack of sensitivity to this kind of analysis because it
17 combines periods during which olestra is consumed with
18 periods during which olestra is not consumed. Some people
19 in the olestra group may have only eaten, say, five or six
20 days and so you really wouldn't expect those people to be
21 having very many symptoms.

22 Even people who eat, say, 20 out of the 42 days,
23 they still have 22 days that they didn't eat olestra. They
24 may have had five or six days in a row that they didn't eat
25 any olestra and you wouldn't expect to see symptoms in that

1 case, either. So, just combining eating and non-eating
2 periods would tend to dilute whatever effect you saw.

3 A third shortcoming of this kind of analysis is
4 possible bias due to subjects altering their consumption
5 patterns due to experiencing GI symptoms. To take an
6 extreme hypothetical example, let's say one group of people
7 begin the study. They start eating the chips with olestra.
8 They like it. They don't have any symptoms so they just
9 keep eating more and more and, at the end of the study, they
10 have eaten a lot of olestra and have had very few symptoms.

11 Let's say another subgroup of people start the
12 study. They like the taste of olestra. After a few days,
13 they start having symptoms. And, after, say, a week or ten
14 days, they have had GI symptoms for six or seven days and
15 they say, "Well, that is enough. I am not going to eat any
16 more."

17 So at the end of the study, these people have had
18 quite a few symptoms but they have eaten very little because
19 they quit eating after having the symptoms. So if you
20 combine those two groups of people, you would end up
21 concluding that the less olestra people ate, the more
22 symptoms they had and that would not really represent what
23 occurred in the study.

24 [Slide.]

25 On the next overhead, I decided to look at how

1 people do or whether they do change their behavior as a
2 function of having GI symptoms. So I arbitrarily designated
3 a day on which they had more frequent bowel movements as
4 being day 0. If you go backward in time from that to, say,
5 three or four or five days before having a symptom, you have
6 kind of an ambient consumption level here of 0.8 or 0.9
7 ounces of chips per day.

8 If you then go and look at the day after
9 experiencing the symptoms, you find that, regardless of
10 which group they are in, if they have the symptoms, they
11 reduce their consumption considerably, about 35 to
12 40 percent from what they were eating several days before
13 having the symptom.

14 Then you can see that, as time passes, they begin
15 to gradually eat a little more and by the time a week has
16 gone by, they are nearly back up their previous level of
17 eating.

18 There is one more feature of this graph which you
19 may have noticed and that is on day 0, the day of the
20 symptom, we see a very high level of consumption for males
21 in the Olean group and a fairly high level for the females
22 in the Olean group as well. This strongly suggests that
23 there are symptoms occurring in the Olean group on the day
24 of consumption of the Olean-containing chips.

25 [Slide.]

1 So, on the next overhead, I performed an analysis
2 of the percentage of occasions that GI symptoms were
3 reported on the same day that the Olean-labeled chips were
4 eaten. You see the list of symptoms. This is the
5 percentage for the Olean group, the percentage for the
6 triglyceride group. The effect here is just the difference
7 between those two percentages.

8 I computed the differences before rounding so they
9 don't quite add up in all occasions. You have the
10 2.9 percent of males having more frequent bowel movements on
11 the day of consumption as opposed to 1.2 percent for the
12 control group and then a difference of 1.6 percent.

13 Let me forewarn you that, in a minute, I am going
14 to put up a complicated graph and that the vertical axis on
15 that graph is this effect. So it is the difference in the
16 percent of occasions for the two groups.

17 So what I have found in doing the statistical
18 tests here is that you have statistically more cases of gas
19 and more frequent bowel movements on the same day of
20 consumption for males. You have statistically less nausea
21 for the Olean group on the day of consumption.

22 For females, you have statistically more gas,
23 looser stools and more frequent bowel movements for the
24 Olean group on the day of consumption.

25 [Slide.]

1 I did the same analysis for days on which the
2 Olean-labeled chips were not consumed. You can see all of
3 the symptom occurrence are much lower. There are a couple
4 of isolated significant results, less cramping for the Olean
5 group and more bloating for the Olean group in females.

6 But the main point of this graph is that none of
7 the effects on gas, more frequent bowel movements or looser
8 stools which were seen on the eating day are seen on non-
9 eating days.

10 [Slide.]

11 Now, those tables considered only an isolated day.
12 That is probably not a reasonable thing to do because there
13 is probably some cumulative effect of eating olestra on
14 multiple days. So this graph shows the effect size for a
15 percent of occasions of more frequent bowel movements. On
16 day 3 of a three-day eating sequences, I have depicted all
17 eight combinations of eating and not eating for three days
18 here.

19 If they didn't eat for the entire three-day
20 period, that would be a no, no, no. If they ate all three
21 days, that would be yes, yes, yes. If they ate only the
22 second day, that would be no, yes, no. On the X axis here,
23 I have the four combinations of eating and not eating for
24 the two previous days with the third day being a question
25 mark, either yes or no.

1 So here you have y, y, ?; this means that they ate
2 each of the previous two days. N, y; they didn't eat two
3 days ago, they ate yesterday. Y, n; they ate two days ago
4 but not yesterday. N, n; ate neither day. So, as you go
5 from left to right, there is a greater frequency of having
6 eaten the two previous days.

7 The middle two both ate one of the two previous
8 days so I put the more recent one toward the right. So I
9 call this a frequency/recency scale. The dotted line, then,
10 are occasions of not eating on day 3. And the solid line
11 are the occasions of eating on day 3. The vertical axis,
12 which I prewarned is the effect size, the difference between
13 the Olean and triglyceride.

14 So the two main things that you can see from this
15 graph are first that there does seem to be a
16 frequency/recency type of effect of having eaten more on the
17 previous two days, both within the group that hasn't eaten
18 on the third day and within the group that did eat on the
19 third day which is the day for which symptoms are evaluated.

20 The other thing you can see is the eating versus
21 non-eating on the third day. For each of the four
22 combinations of what they did on the previous two days,
23 there is a noticeable effect of having eaten on that day.

24 [Slide.]

25 The next overhead shows the same thing for females

1 for more frequent bowel movements. A similar pattern, not
2 quite as much of a frequency/recency effect for the people
3 who did not eat on the third day.

4 [Slide.]

5 So I then, on the overhead, I went back to looking
6 at individual days. So this is the percent of occasions
7 that more frequent bowel movements are experienced on the
8 same day as eating by the amount of Olean-labeled chips
9 eaten on that day.

10 The amount of chips eaten were recorded originally
11 in terms of proportions of a bag. Proctor and Gamble
12 recorded these as approximate ounces of chips and submitted
13 them as these numbers. But the three-and-a-quarter ounces
14 represents half a bag. 1.63 is a quarter of a bag. The
15 0.81 represents a category of less than a quarter of a bag.

16 [Slide.]

17 So you can see that for the triglyceride group,
18 there is maybe a little bit of a dose response, at least up
19 until you get to the highest dose. For the people eating
20 olestra, you can see that there is quite a clear dose
21 response here and it is very consistent for both males and
22 females.

23 If they didn't eat any olestra on that day, they
24 had about a 1 percent chance of having more frequent bowel
25 movements. Less than a quarter bag, a 2 percent chance. A

1 quarter of a bag gives them a 3 percent chance. Half a bag
2 gives them a 4 percent chance. And all of the higher
3 categories grouped together, you get a 6 or 7 percent chance
4 of having more frequent bowel movements on that day.

5 [Slide.]

6 So I looked at this on the next overhead in terms
7 of what level of consumption would be statistically
8 significant. And so I started with the lowest dose and then
9 gradually just combined the higher doses with those data
10 because looking at the higher doses alone doesn't work very
11 well because some of the sample sizes get very small.

12 But as I added the higher groups here for more
13 frequent bowel movements for males, I get the quarter-of-a-
14 bag category is statistically significant.

15 [Slide.]

16 On the next overhead for females, for loose
17 stools, again the quarter-of-a-bag category is significant.
18 For more frequent bowel movements, the lowest level, the
19 less-than-a-quarter of a bag is statistically significant.

20 These numbers are probably biased toward being too
21 low because again, on this table and the previous table, I
22 am only considering a single day's consumption. From the
23 complicated graph I put up, you could see that the amount of
24 consumption over the two previous days is also important.

25 So what I decided to do then was to look at the

1 total amount of Olean-labeled chips consumed over a period
2 of three days and see what dose it took to become
3 statistically significant there.

4 So, for males, for more frequent bowel movements,
5 this level is three-and-a-quarter ounces, or the equivalent
6 of half a bag of the chips over a three-day period.

7 [Slide.]

8 On the next overhead, you can for loose stools, it
9 is 4.88 ounces and for more frequent bowel movements, three-
10 and-a-quarter ounces, which is the same as it was for males.

11 [Slide.]

12 So the results that I see here are that the GI
13 symptoms, more frequent bowel movements, loose stools and
14 gas were seen on the same day as olestra was eaten. The
15 symptoms increased with increased consumption over the
16 previous two days and there was a clear dose-response
17 relationship for the GI symptoms.

18 Stuart and I have given you the details of the
19 statistical analyses of the frequency of GI symptoms. There
20 are more data in this study and Dr. Thomas Wilcox now will
21 give you a broader view of the study from an epidemiological
22 perspective.

23 DR. WILCOX: I would like to speak to you about
24 some of the quite interesting aspects of the study results
25 of there rather unique study. First of all, clearly it was

1 a big dose. People ate a lot. The 90th percentile ate
2 2.3 ounces a day for 35 days out of a 42-day study. This is
3 a lot of chips.

4 It was a big study, a big study powered to detect
5 very small effects. If there is an effect, you should be
6 able to detect it with this study.

7 The FDA analysis did detect a significant trend
8 for dose response for more frequent bowel movements and
9 loose stools versus olestra ingestion. Now, when we got
10 this result--I had the same question that Mark Brown had
11 before; what is more frequent bowel movement.

12 [Slide.]

13 This is the daily record. This is the forum that
14 the participants in the study hopefully filled out each
15 night before they lay down to sleep. It talked about what
16 did they eat, how much did they eat of olestra,
17 triglyceride, labeled chips.

18 They also asked, "Have you any digestive symptoms
19 today that you want to report?" And then question 5 gave
20 you some choices. It goes from heartburn, nausea, vomiting,
21 gas, bloating, abdominal cramping or pain, more frequent
22 bowel movements, looser stool and an option for other
23 digestive symptoms.

24 The more frequent bowel movements, I sort of
25 wondered exactly what that meant and I wondered if it was

1 associated with looser stool. We did some calculations and
2 we discovered that 75 to 80 percent of the people who had
3 checked "yes" on a daily record for more frequent bowel
4 movements would also check "yes" for looser stool. So I
5 suspect that these stool symptoms are similar to those that
6 were found in the clinical olestra trials that were
7 mentioned earlier today.

8 What is not similar in this study with regard to
9 the clinical trials is abdominal cramping or pain. We found
10 no indication that the abdominal cramping or pain had
11 occurred in the participants in this study associated with
12 olestra.

13 [Slide.]

14 This is an example for abdominal cramping or pain.
15 Yes was checked about 580 times for people in the olestra
16 group, so they had 580 symptom days. The triglyceride group
17 was checked 590 times, so they had about the same number of
18 symptom base for abdominal cramping in both groups.

19 This is an example for more frequent bowel
20 movements. There were 1230 symptom days in the olestra
21 group where there were about 760 in the triglyceride group
22 for more frequent bowel movements.

23 Question 6 is quite interesting also. It asks,
24 how do the symptoms affect you. Noticed but did not affect.
25 Noticed and slightly affected. 98 percent of the people

1 with symptoms in the olestra group checked one of those two
2 categories. 97 percent in the triglyceride group checked
3 one of those two categories, so these symptoms did not seem
4 to prevent them from doing what they normally did.

5 In terms of question 7, "Did you take any
6 medication?" there was essentially no difference between the
7 two groups. The same for doctor visits in these two groups.

8 [Slide.]

9 You have just heard a lot of statistical results
10 that were quite surprising to me. The risk increases with
11 increasing dose on a single day and it also increases with
12 consecutive days of consumption. A total of 3 to 4 ounces
13 eaten over three days can measurably increase your risk if
14 experiencing the stool symptoms.

15 The symptoms tend to occur on the day of
16 ingestion. This is what we find reported in the adverse-
17 reaction monitoring system but we had trouble trying to
18 understand how that might occur since the transit time in
19 the gut is at least two days.

20 But we find a similar thing in this study. We
21 don't really know how to explain this.

22 The symptoms are mild with respect to activities
23 but when symptoms occur, consumption decreases. If you can
24 remember that curve that Curtis displayed where the amount
25 eaten goes up and then symptoms occur, and there is a

1 precipitous drop, and then the amount eaten gradually
2 returns to baseline.

3 I would suspect that that precipitous drop might
4 suggest that the symptoms are less than pleasant to at least
5 some of the consumers.

6 Overall there is a low chance for experiencing
7 symptoms on average. Stuart mentioned that I guess 27
8 ounces ingested over the 42-day period of the study would
9 increase your chances of loose stool by 0.28 symptom days.
10 This is, on average, a very small amount. But I think he
11 also pointed out that symptoms are not distributed evenly.
12 The most symptomatic 10 percent can experience quite
13 frequent symptoms.

14 [Slide.]

15 Perhaps these graphs are familiar to you by now.
16 These are quite ingenious, I think. Stuart, I am quite
17 impressed by how you figured this out. This 90th percentile
18 line is dose along the x axis. This states that if someone
19 has this amount of consumption, the most symptomatic
20 10 percent will have four or more days of loose stool
21 symptoms.

22 In larger doses, it could go up--the most
23 symptomatic 10 percent could have eight or more days of
24 loose-stool symptom days during the 42-day course of the
25 study.

1 [Slide.]

2 If we can try this next slide, I have used some
3 high-tech graphical methods to remove part of Stuart's graph
4 and insert my approximation of the mean dose response in his
5 model. You recall his models that tried to fit the data.
6 This is loose stool symptoms in males and females combined,
7 and you can see, as dosage increases up to over 100 ounces
8 for the period of the study, symptoms go up from a little
9 under one symptom day to, perhaps, two symptom days.

10 So one or two symptom days over a 42-day period
11 may be of little consequence to many consumers, but if you
12 are in this very symptomatic group of the 90th percentile of
13 symptoms, you might be talking four, five, even eight days
14 of symptoms. And that might be of more consequence to the
15 people eating olestra.

16 That concludes my remarks. Now Ken Falci will
17 provide FDA's tentative overview summary of what the new
18 studies show.

19 DR. FALCI: It should only take me about ten
20 minutes to summarize everything that was presented here in
21 about the last hundred minutes or so. Again, my name is Ken
22 Falci. I am the Office Director of the Office of Scientific
23 Analysis and Support in the Center for Food Safety and
24 Applied Nutrition at FDA.

25 I occupied a unique position in the fact that all

1 of the studies that came in to the FDA came in to my office
2 and all of the presentations that you heard today were from
3 people in my office from the Epidemiology Branch as well as
4 from the Division of Mathematics.

5 Overall, when you look at all of the studies, and
6 I have to summarize it that day, you really find that the
7 data before us is somewhat unremarkable. We really didn't
8 observe any significant, unexpected effects that we weren't
9 already aware of. In essence, there were basically no red
10 flags. At least tentatively, we can conclude that.
11 Generally, we believe that nothing was observed that the
12 people in the nation have not already been informed about,
13 at least on the label.

14 [Slide.]

15 Just to review quickly, then. The overall
16 tentative FDA conclusions basically were that in the passive
17 postmarket surveillance, we saw three adverse reports or
18 adverse effects; abdominal pain, diarrhea and flatulence.
19 Over 50 percent of the people that were in the study ate
20 about 8 grams or less.

21 The median time to onset of abdominal pain was
22 recorded at about five hours and the median time to onset of
23 diarrhea was about seven hours in the physician review of
24 the medical records that was discussed, when you look at all
25 the eaters of olestra. The company has indicated that there

1 were some number of millions of serving sizes that were
2 eaten in the population.

3 We have received about 1,300 adverse reports
4 recorded from Proctor and Gamble and about 1,300 reports
5 from CSPI. Some of them are duplicates, so there are about
6 2,500 recorded events out of all those serving sizes eaten.

7 Additionally, we have about 120 adverse reports
8 reported from P&G of people that have actually gone to a
9 healthcare professional. About 80 additional ones have come
10 from CSPI. Some of them may be duplicates but we don't
11 believe it is more than 5 percent so we have about
12 approximately 200 people that have actually received advice
13 from a healthcare professional.

14 This is data that runs from about April of I think
15 it is 1996 to January of this year. Of all of this data, we
16 have only 21 physician reports that we had received and only
17 three of them attributed the etiology to olestra by an
18 examining physician. That is not a large number.

19 In the stool-parameter study, basically, in the
20 report that I read into the record, to summarize that, there
21 was really no clinical significance in the stool-parameter
22 study regarding total output of stool, total water output
23 and stool consistency or frequency.

24 But more important than that, and what we probably
25 can focus on and I hope you do, is despite the study

1 participants calling themselves, or labeling themselves, as
2 having diarrhea, there was really no clinically or medically
3 recognized diarrhea by our physician.

4 In the rechallange study, we had a great number of
5 people go on, about 98. We did not see 98 people being
6 rechallenged with olestra and having adverse reports. In
7 fact, what you see is that if you rechallange these
8 individuals twice with olestra, you will get about five of
9 them that will be reactive and say that olestra was their
10 problem.

11 But, at the same time, we have full-fat chips and
12 four of those people had the same kinds of adverse reports.
13 So, in the end, we are left with no statistical significance
14 as far as the rechallange study is concerned.

15 [Slide.]

16 On the next slide, the acute-consumption study
17 with dealt with the theater study, we had people go into the
18 movie theater. The company did check them out and ask them
19 for adverse reports for the last three days. Again, we
20 found no statistical difference in adverse reports reported
21 in the acute study, the theater study, regarding diarrhea,
22 flatulence and abdominal pain.

23 Finally, the last study that you just heard was
24 the six-week consumption study, the home-consumption study.
25 Here, again, we did find an increased incidence of more

1 frequent bowel movement and loose stools. We did find that.
2 Symptoms do occur on the day of ingestion and there is
3 really no noticeable effects in activities.

4 You are going to have to judge that for yourself
5 as far as more frequent bowel movements are concerned. But
6 as far as we are tentatively concluding, there is no
7 noticeable effect on activities.

8 Finally, although you have heard a lot about more
9 frequent bowel movements and loose stools, the study
10 population, when you look at the entire population in this
11 home-consumption study, and this is real-life living, eating
12 chips every day, and you look at all of the symptoms ranging
13 from flatulence to loose stools, you have a loss of about a
14 third of a symptom day in the study.

15 This, to some extent, disappears in the vast
16 background levels of adverse reports on digestive symptoms
17 in the nation today.

18 And that pretty much summarizes our conclusions
19 and thank you very much, Mr. Chairman.

20 DR. BRANDT: Thank you very much.

21 **Questions of Clarification**

22 We are going to start with committee discussion
23 but I am going to take the prerogative of the chair for a
24 moment and do a couple of things. One is to announce to
25 everybody in the audience that if you wish to sign up to be

1 a presenter in the public session in the morning, please go
2 out and do it before you leave today. You need to register,
3 whatever the FDA calls it these days.

4 Second, I have two questions and a comment. The
5 first is that I rarely go to the grocery store and order two
6 or three ounces of potato chips. How much do those little
7 bags that used to cost a nickel hold?

8 DR. ZORICH: One ounce. The small ones are an
9 ounce.

10 DR. BRANDT: The old nickel bags are an ounce?
11 Good. I am glad to know that. That really clarifies it.
12 It depends.

13 The second thing is CBS Evening News last Thursday
14 had a thing on olestra and they said that the FDA had
15 receive 5,400 people that had called with adverse
16 complaints. So far, what I have heard is 2,500. Can CBS
17 not count, or what?

18 DR. FALCI: I think, since there are going to be a
19 number of questions, I will have my whole staff come up and
20 we will get close to the microphone so we can
21 instantaneously respond to your questions. So if Dr. Klontz
22 and Dr. Street and Dr. Wilcox can come to this area--

23 DR. BRANDT: It is not going to take three people
24 to answer that question, is it?

25 DR. FALCI: I am assuming there will be quite a

1 few more. Now, I am quite well defended, actually.

2 DR. BRANDT: Do we know how many? I am just
3 curious about why they would report 5,400.

4 DR. STREET: We just received the data, the
5 national data. We received it actually nine working days
6 ago. There are 4,000 people in that data. So if you count
7 the test-market period and that 4,000, that is going to be
8 6,000.

9 DR. BRANDT: So they were wrong on both counts.
10 Okay.

11 The third comment; you all keep referring to
12 stool-softening as a symptom. And yet, when I watch t.v., I
13 see millions of dollars in ads for products whose sole
14 purpose is to soften stool. Why are we considering that a
15 symptom? Why are we using that term instead of calling it
16 what it is?

17 DR. WILCOX: I think the study participants refer
18 to it as loose stool. That may well be soft or it may be
19 loose. It is a little hard to tell sometimes.

20 DR. BRANDT: All right. I have had my shot.

21 Dr. Harlander?

22 DR. HARLANDER: I am struck by how similar the
23 symptoms are with olestra chips and full-fat chips and I am
24 wondering if FDA is considering a label on full-fat chips.
25 I'm kidding. It is late in the day.

1 DR. BENEDICT: I am not sure. Perhaps this is for
2 Dr. Barton, but it can be for whomever. In the one curve
3 where there was some pre-olestra dining and then there was
4 some olestra dining and there was a spike and then there was
5 a drop, does that correlate with overall food consumption or
6 was that only olestra? My question is when people undergo
7 these symptoms, do they stop eating and does that, then,
8 concentrate the amount of olestra in their intestinal tract
9 or do they just continue to dine on everything else and stop
10 eating olestra for those two or three days after the
11 original event?

12 DR. BARTON: I don't know. I don't think we had
13 any data on total food consumption. I think we just had the
14 chip consumption.

15 DR. BENEDICT: Thank you.

16 DR. CLANCY: I want to ask a couple of questions
17 of Mr. Chirtel. But I think maybe Dr. Barton started to
18 answer one of these questions. You gave, in your kind of
19 summary tables, your calculation of the mean days of extra
20 symptomatology out in both the control and the olestra
21 group. Did you calculate ranges on those?

22 MR. CHIRTEL: Can you be more specific? Do you
23 mean confidence intervals? Do I have a confidence interval
24 on that?

25 DR. CLANCY: Right.

1 MR. CHIRTEL: Yes; I do. We took it off just for
2 simplicity in the slides but I have 95 percent confidence
3 intervals for all of my estimates.

4 DR. CLANCY: For all of the estimates?

5 MR. CHIRTEL: Yes.

6 DR. CLANCY: But, also, across the entire
7 population, particularly at the high end because that is
8 where the concern is.

9 MR. CHIRTEL: When you use the model approach as
10 opposed to slicing and dicing by consumption group, that
11 reduces your power and the beauty of a model, if it is a
12 correct one, is that you have a lot more power to detect a
13 trend, so the model speaks through the entire range.

14 DR. CLANCY: So going, then--

15 MR. CHIRTEL: If you want it for a high
16 consumption, would you want a 95 percent confidence limit
17 for one of the symptoms? Is that what you are talking
18 about?

19 DR. CLANCY: Yes; like males for loose stools.

20 MR. CHIRTEL: I can do that.

21 DR. CLANCY: Dr. Barton put it a different way.
22 You looked, at the 90 percent, you said that the number of
23 days of symptomatology might go up to eight. That was a
24 part of this range--

25 MR. CHIRTEL: Do you want males and females

1 combined, males, or females?

2 DR. CLANCY: It doesn't matter.

3 MR. CHIRTEL: For males, loose stools, we will
4 take it at the highest, at 83 ounces which was the
5 95 percent for consumption. The estimate for the mean
6 symptom days was an additional 1.45, but the likelihood
7 ratio confidence interval for that was from 0.44 to 3.19.
8 That is for the mean. So there is a wide range on this at
9 that end of the curve.

10 DR. CLANCY: The other question is related to this
11 95th percent. The combination of the difficulty of
12 interpolating the very high consumption against a difference
13 in numbers of days of symptomatology. Although there is a
14 curve, obviously we know there is a variation around that.

15 But I am concerned about your conclusion, Dr.
16 Falci, basically suggesting that there are not any
17 significant adverse effects. But in 2 percent, in any of
18 the analysis that any of you did or that Proctor and Gamble
19 did or that CSPI did, in approximately 2 percent of the
20 population that is in your studies, those are definitely
21 reported as adverse effects.

22 I don't take from you that you have not accepted
23 them as adverse effects. My concern is that 2 percent in
24 terms of their not being taken into account, represented
25 well enough in the analysis, et cetera.

1 DR. FALCI: I guess I would say that I said
2 generally not significant. I was summarizing all of our
3 studies, but I did also mention that we did have more
4 frequent bowel movements as well as loose stools as an
5 adverse reaction.

6 Stuart, anything additional?

7 MR. CHIRTEL: No.

8 DR. FALCI: We recognize that that is there; yes.

9 DR. FEINLEIB: With regard to the rechallange
10 studies--I guess this is for Dr. Klontz. This was described
11 as a four-period within-subject crossover design. Yet all
12 the analyses seem to be treating them as independent groups.
13 Does an analysis which takes into account the within-subject
14 crossover confirm the analyses you have shown us?

15 DR. KLONTZ: I am not sure that we specifically
16 looked at it the second way you mentioned it. However, from
17 talking to our statisticians, the mode that was presented
18 was the preferable route and, as you know, there really was
19 no difference at all there.

20 Do either of our statisticians want to comment?

21 DR. BARTON: The data analysis that Proctor and
22 Gamble submitted to us did account for the fact that these
23 were repeated measures in the same subjects. We approved of
24 those methods. But when you looked at the data in that
25 study, there was just no difference between--there were just

1 not differences between the two groups and you could pretty
2 much see that just by eyeballing the data.

3 DR. BYERS: I have a question about this analysis
4 that probably it would be helpful if you put that EKG effect
5 up there. I understand, I think, your conclusions. They
6 sound reasonable. But I don't understand the scale. You
7 were showing percentages of 2 and 3 percent. And if you
8 could just explain to me what specifically that means, I
9 think that would help me to understand your analysis better.

10 Here, for instance, up to 1.8. I'm sorry; that
11 was ounces of Olean. I'm sorry. Maybe one of those figures
12 that shows the percents that are like 2 or 3 percent in
13 these columns. I guess I am trying to resolve that with
14 what I understood this morning to be the case that people
15 ate this product on about half of the days.

16 Some of your earlier figures in which you had
17 columns, two columns, many of those numbers were 2,
18 3 percent. If you could just explain to me what that means.
19 If you could just orient me, take one of those percents
20 there, the 3.4 percent gas, for instance, and just explain
21 to me, this is what?

22 [Slide.]

23 DR. BARTON: This would be on days when males ate
24 Olean-labeled chips, in the Olean group, on 3.4 percent of
25 those days, they experienced gas.

1 DR. BYERS: And overall they ate chips on about
2 half of the days; is that not correct?

3 DR. BARTON: Yes.

4 DR. BYERS: So then, the triglyceride column, the
5 2.2 means what?

6 DR. BARTON: That is also the percentage of days
7 when they ate the Olean-labeled chips were triglyceride, of
8 course. So, on 2.2 percent of those days, they experienced
9 gas.

10 DR. BYERS: So this is the prevalence of these
11 symptoms on the days in which these chips were consumed.

12 DR. BARTON: Yes.

13 DR. BYERS: Thank you.

14 DR. LAMM: Do you have the same information on the
15 days that they didn't consume the chips?

16 DR. BARTON: Yes.

17 [Slide.]

18 Here you can see that almost all the numbers are
19 smaller even for the triglyceride group who, of course, were
20 not eating olestra on the other days, anyway. So there
21 could be either some effect of eating the triglyceride chips
22 or another distinct possibility is that there is a placebo-
23 type effect, people thinking that they are eating the
24 olestra chips.

25 DR. LAMM: In the summarizing sort of sense, do I

1 understand from the passive surveillance, you are finding an
2 association with respect to abdominal cramps or pain with
3 frequent bowels and with loose stools and in the active
4 surveillance, you are finding an association with frequent
5 bowels and loose stools but no association with abdominal
6 cramping, and that, furthermore, you are finding there is a
7 great deal of question as to whether there is an
8 independence of the two measures, frequent bowel movements
9 and loose stools?

10 DR. WILCOX: I think that in the home-consumption
11 study, the more frequent bowel movements and the loose
12 stools seem to go together. There is an association there.
13 In terms of the passive surveillance, the most common
14 symptoms reported are diarrhea, abdominal cramps and gas.
15 But we don't have any associations in the that passive
16 surveillance. We have no denominators.

17 DR. LAMM: Any particular thoughts why abdominal
18 cramps shows up in passive surveillance and not in active?

19 DR. WILCOX: The abdominal cramps showed up quite
20 clearly in the clinical studies where people were
21 constrained to eat a great deal and eat it every day. In
22 terms of the passive surveillance, as was pointed out here,
23 people are eating just one ingestion of 1 or 2 ounces, and
24 they report they experience the similar symptoms.

25 We don't really understand why that would be.

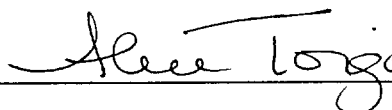
at

1 DR. BRANDT: We are recessed for the day. We will
2 reassemble at 8 a.m.

3 [Whereupon, at 5:30 p.m., the proceedings were
4 recessed, to be resumed at 8:00 a.m., Tuesday, June 16,
5 1998.]

C E R T I F I C A T E

I, ALICE TOIGO, the Official Court Reporter for Miller Reporting Company, Inc., hereby certify that I recorded the foregoing proceedings; that the proceedings have been reduced to typewriting by me, or under my direction and that the foregoing transcript is a correct and accurate record of the proceedings to the best of my knowledge, ability and belief.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Alice Toigo". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above a horizontal line.

ALICE TOIGO